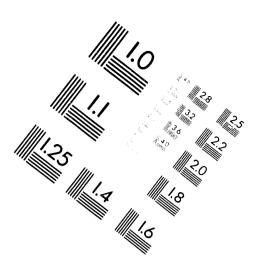


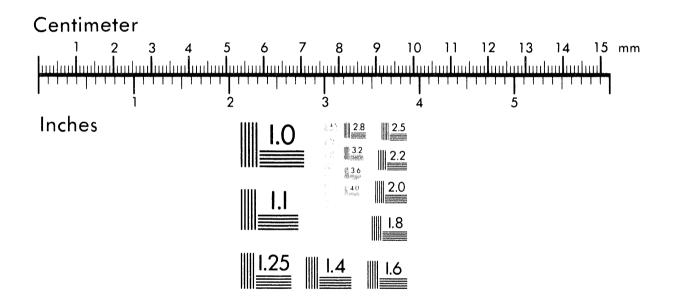


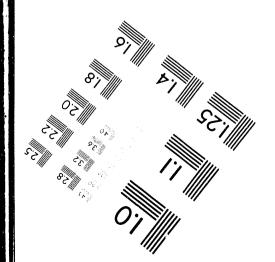


Association for Information and Image Management 1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100

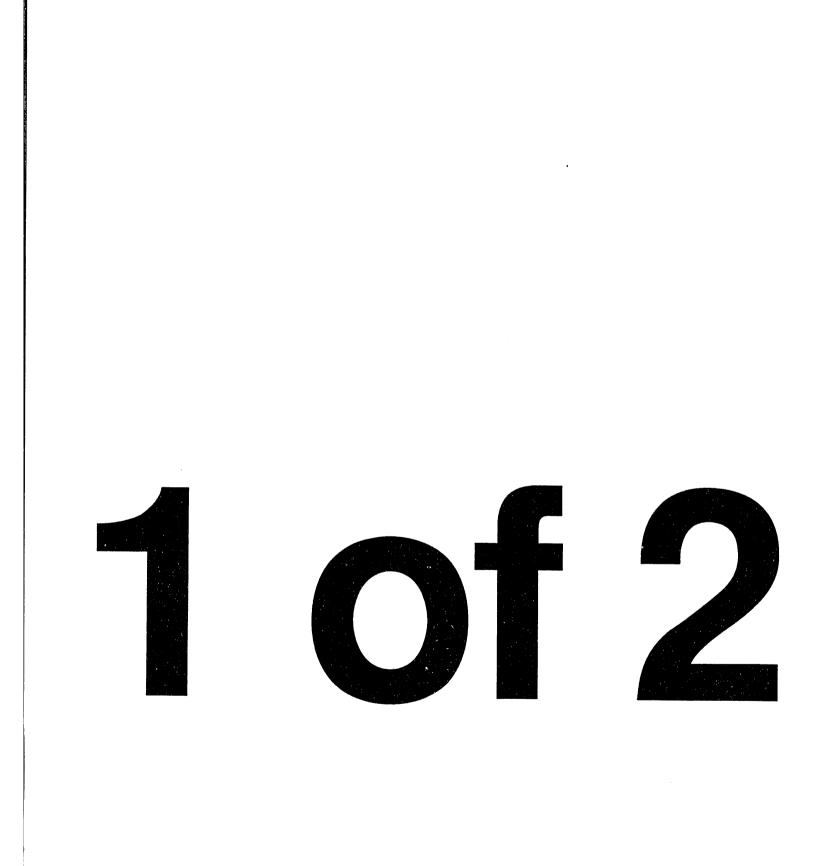
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 301/587-8202







MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.



la de la companya de La definita de la companya de la comp

•

•

· ,

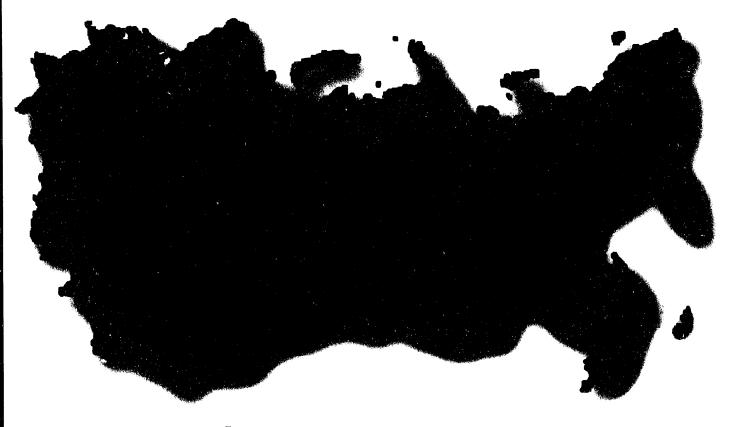
. .

..

,

ORNL/CDIAC-56 NDP-040 ОРНЛ/ЦАИ-56 ПЦД-040

# Daily Temperature and<br/>Precipitation Data for<br/>223 USSR StationsСуточные Данные о Температуре<br/>Воздуха и Сумме Осадков по<br/>223 Cтанциям CCCP



V. N. Razuvaev, E. G. Apasova, R. A. Martuganov Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Information Obninsk, Russia

В. Н. Разуваев, Е. Г. Апазова, П. А. Мартуганов Научо-Исследовательский Институт Гидрометеорологической Информации Обнинск, Россия

DISCOMPLICATION OF THE DUCUMENT RECONDENT.

Available from the Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, P.O. Box 2008, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6335 at no cost.

This report has been reproduced directly from the best available copy.

Available to DOE and DOE contractors from the Office of Scientific and Technical Information, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37831; prices available from (615) 576-8401.

Available to the public from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranted, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness on any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

> Cover Design: Dami Rich ESD Graphics Information Management Services Oak Ridge National Laboratory

#### **Environmental Sciences Division**

#### DAILY TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION DATA FOR 223 USSR STATIONS

Contributed by

V. N. Razuvaev, E. G. Apasova, R. A. Martuganov Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Information Obninsk, Russia

Prepared by Russell S. Vose<sup>\*</sup> Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center Oak Ridge National Laboratory Oak Ridge, Tennessee and Peter M. Steurer National Climatic Data Center Asheville, North Carolina

\*Energy, Environment, and Resources Center University of Tennessee, Knoxville

> Environmental Sciences Division Publication No. 4194

> Date Published: November 1993

Prepared for the Global Change Research Program Environmental Sciences Division Office of Health and Environmental Research U.S. Department of Energy (KP 05 00 00 0)

Prepared by the Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-6335 managed by MARTIN MARIETTA ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC. for the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY under contract DE-AC05-84OR21400



Funded in part by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Climate and Global Change Program

10 1 1 1 1 1 1

. . . .

and the second second

11 - 1

DISTRUCTION OF THUS DOCUMENT AS DESCRIPTION

1. I. I. I.

and the second second second

. .

#### СУТОЧНЫЕ ДАННЫЕ О ТЕМПЕРАТУРЕ ВОЗДУХА И СУММЕ ОСАДКОВ ПО 223 СТАНЦИЯМ СССР

В. Н. Разуваев, Е. Г. Апазова, П. А. Мартуганов Научно-Исследовательский Институт Гидрометеорологической Информации Обнинск, Россия

> Подготовлено Расселом С. Воссем Центр Анализа Информации по Углекислому Газу Окриджская Национальная Лаборатория Ок Ридж, Теннесси

> > И

Питером М. Стюрером Национальный Центр Климатических Данных Ашвилл, Северная Каролина

Издание Отделения Экологических Наук No.4194

Опубликовано в Ноябре 1993 года Подготовлено в рамках научно-исследовательской программы по изучению Глобальных Изменений Климата Отделение Экологических Наук Управление Научных Исследований по Охране Здоровья и Окружающей Среды Департамент Энергетики США КП 05 00 00 0

Подготовлено Центром Анализа Информации по Углекислому Газу Окриджская Национальная Лаборатория Ок Ридж, Теннесси 37831-6335 Лаборатория управляется фирмой МАРТИН МАРИЕТТА ЭНЕРДЖИ СИСТЕМС, ИНК. согласно договору с ДЕПАРТАМЕНТОМ ЭНЕРГЕТИКИ США No. ДЕ-АС05-84ОР21400

Финансовый спонсор Национальная Администрация по изучению Океана и Атмосферы в рамках научно-исследовательской программы по изучению Глобальных Изменений Климата

8 5 B 1

10 U.M.

# CONTENTS

1

-Ht=-H(w,r)=0

e 11 to 3 to 5

| 1   | Page |
|---|------|
| LIST OF FIGURES                           | vii  |
| LIST OF TABLES                            | ix   |
| ABSTRACT                                  | xi   |
|   |      |
| PART 1: OVERVIEW                          | 1    |
| 1. BACKGROUND INFORMATION                 | 3    |
| 2. DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA SET            | 4    |
| 2.1 Variables                             | 4    |
| 2.2 Recording Methods and Instrumentation | 4    |
| 2.3 Temporal and Spatial Coverage         | 8    |
| 3. DATA PROBLEMS IDENTIFIED BY CDIAC      | 12   |
| 3.1 Incomplete Metadata                   | 12   |
| 3.2 Suspect Data Values and Flag Codes    | 12   |
| 3.3 Extensive Data Problems               | 14   |
| 4. HOW TO OBTAIN THE NUMERIC DATA PACKAGE | 16   |
| 5. REFERENCES                             | 17   |
|   |      |
| PART 2: CONTENT AND FORMAT OF DATA FILES  | 19   |
| 6. FILE DESCRIPTIONS                      | 21   |
| readme (File 1, Tape 1)                   | 21   |
| inventory.for (File 2, Tape 1)            | 25   |
| history.for (File 3, Tape 1)              | 25   |

5

÷ .

н

н

1.1.1

. .

· 1

# **CONTENTS** (continued)

a kana Actual on this of the second

7.

1.1.1.1.1

| Page |
|------|
|------|

| data.for (File 4, Tape 1)   | 26 |
|---|----|
| inventory.sas (File 5, Tape 1)                                    | 26 |
| history.sas (File 6, Tape 1)                                      | 27 |
| data.sas (File 7, Tape 1)   | 27 |
| station.inventory (File 8, Tape 1)                                | 28 |
| station.history (File 9, Tape 1)                                  | 30 |
| ussr1.data-ussr9.data (Files 10–15, Tape 1 and Files 1–3, Tape 2) | 32 |
| VERIFICATION OF DATA TRANSPORT                                    | 36 |

.

| APPENDIX A: STATION INVENTORIES              | 1-1 |
|--|-----|
| APPENDIX B: STATION HISTORIES                | B-1 |
| APPENDIX C: REPRINTS OF PERTINENT LITERATURE | C-1 |

u n

1.0

. .

1.1.11

11 T II

1.17

# LIST OF FIGURES

1

| Figur | <u>e</u>                                       | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 1     | Observing network as a function of time        | . 8  |
| 2     | Observing network in 1885                      | . 9  |
| 3     | Observing network in 1935                      | . 10 |
| 4     | Observing network in 1985                      | . 11 |
| 5     | Minimum temperature record at Ostrov Vrangelja | . 13 |
| 6     | Mean temperature record at Ust'-Maja           | . 14 |

# LIST OF TABLES

- - -

- -

---

la e n

10 T

.

e e gran a

| <u>Table</u> |   | Page |
|--------------|---|------|
| 1            | Temperature recording methods and instrumentation                             | 6    |
| 2            | Precipitation recording methods and instrumentation                           | 7    |
| 3            | Inventory of stations with extensive data problems                            | 15   |
| 4            | Content, size, and format of data files                                       | 22   |
| 5            | Partial listing of "station.inventory"<br>(File 8 on the first magnetic tape) | 37   |
| 6            | Partial listing of "station.history"<br>(File 9 on the first magnetic tape)   | 38   |
| 7            | Partial listing of "ussr1.data"<br>(File 10 on the first magnetic tape)       | 39   |
| 8            | Partial listing of "ussr2.data"<br>(File 11 on the first magnetic tape)       | 40   |
| 9            | Partial listing of "ussr3.data"<br>(File 12 on the first magnetic tape)       | . 41 |
| 10           | Partial listing of "ussr4.data"<br>(File 13 on the first magnetic tape)       | . 42 |
| 11           | Partial listing of "ussr5.data"<br>(File 14 on the first magnetic tape)       | . 43 |
| 12           | Partial listing of "ussr6.data"<br>(File 15 on the first magnetic tape)       | 44   |
| 13           | Partial listing of "ussr7.data"<br>(File 1 on the second magnetic tape)       | . 45 |
| 14           | Partial listing of "ussr8.data"<br>(File 2 on the second magnetic tape)       | . 46 |
| 15           | Partial listing of "ussr9.data"<br>(File 3 on the second magnetic tape)       | . 47 |

. .

a construction of the second second

and the second sec

#### ABSTRACT

Razuvaev, V. N., E. G. Apasova, and R. A. Martuganov. 1993. Daily Temperature and Precipitation Data for 223 USSR Stations. ORNL/CDIAC-56, NDP-040. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. 127 pp.

On May 23, 1972, the United States and the USSR established a bilateral initiative known as the Agreement on Protection of the Environment. The primary goal of the initiative, which remains active despite the breakup of the USSR, is to promote cooperation between the two countries on numerous environmental protection issues. Currently, the agreement fosters joint research in at least 11 "Working Groups" (i.e., areas of study).

Given recent interest in possible greenhouse gas-induced climate change, Working Group VIII (Influence of Environmental Changes on Climate) has become particularly useful to the scientific communities of both nations. Among its many achievements, Working Group VIII has been instrumental in the exchange of climatological information between the principal climate data centers of each country [i.e., the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) in Asheville, North Carolina, and the Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Information in Obninsk, Russia]. Considering the relative lack of climate records previously available for the USSR, data obtained via this bilateral exchange are particularly valuable to researchers outside the former Soviet Union.

To expedite the dissemination of these data, NOAA's Climate and Global Change Program funded the Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center (CDIAC) and NCDC to distribute one of the more useful archives acquired through this exchange: a 223-station daily data set covering the period 1881–1989. This data set contains: (1) daily mean, minimum, and maximum temperature data; (2) daily precipitation data; (3) station inventory information (WMO No., name, coordinates, and elevation); (4) station history information (station relocation and rain gauge replacement dates); and (5) quality assurance information (i.e., flag codes that were assigned as a result of various data checks). The data set is available, free of charge, as a Numeric Data Package (NDP) from CDIAC. The NDP consists of 18 data files and a printed document, which describes both the data files and the 223-station network in detail.

**Keywords:** Mean temperature; maximum temperature; minimum temperature; precipitation; daily data; USSR; former Soviet Union.

#### РЕЗЮМЕ

Разуваев, В. Н., Е. Г. Апазова, Р. А. Мартуганов. 1993. Суточные данные о температуре воздуха и сумме осадков по 223 станциям СССР. ОРНЈ/ЦАИ-56, ПЦД-040. Центр Анализа Информации по Углекислому Газу, Окриджская Национальная Лаборатория, Ок Ридж, Теннесси. 127 стр.

23 Мая 1972 года Соединенные Штаты Америки и Советский Союз заключили двусторонний договор, известный как "Соглашение о сотрудничестве в области Охраны Окружающей Среды". Основной целью договора, который остается в силе несмотря на распад СССР, является содействие связям между двумя странами во многочисленных акциях по охране Окружающей Среды. В настоящее время договор способствует совместным исследованиям по крайней мере в 11-ти "Рабочих Группах" (т.е., областях изучения).

В результате проявленного интереса к возможности изменений климата под влиянием атмосферных газов, Рабочая Группа VIII (Влияние изменекий Окружающей Среды на Климат) заняла особо важное место в научной сфере обеих стран. Среди многочисленных достижений Рабочая Группа VIII играет важную роль в обмене климатологической информацией между центрами климатических данных обеих стран [а именно: Национальный Центр Климатических Данных (НЦКД) в Ашвилле, Северная Каролина, и Научно-Исследовательский Институт Гидрометеорологической Информации в Обнинске, Россия].Принимая во внимание относительную нехватку в климатических данных, полученных ранее из СССР, данные, полученные с помощью договора о двустороннем обмене, особо ценны для ученых за пределами бывшего Советского Союза.

Для ускорения распространения этих данных, Национальная Администрация по изучению Океана и Атмосферы (НАОА) в рамках научно-исследовательской программы по изучению Глобальных Изменений Климата приняла решение финансировать Центр Анализа Информации по Углекислому Газу (ЦАИ) и НЦКД для анализа и публикации наиболее полезного архива данных, приобретенного вследствие обмена: суточные данные по 233 метеорологическим станциям, охватывающие период с 1881 по 1989 годы. Эти данные содержат: (1) суточные измерения средней, минимальной и максимальной температур; (2) суточные данные о сумме осадков; (3) подробная информация о каждой станции (ММО No., название, координаты и высота над уровнем моря); (4) историческая информация (перемещение станции и дата перестановки осадкомера); (5) информация о качестве данных (т.е., коды качества информации, которые использовались как результат различных проверок данных). Данные можно заказать бесплатно в виде Пакета Цифровых Данных (ПЦД) через ЦАИ. ПЦД состоит из 18-ти файлов и напечатанного документа, который подробно описывает как файлы данных, так и информацию о 223 станциях.

Ключевые слова: Средняя температура; максимальная температура; минимальная температура; осадки; суточные данные; СССР; бывший Советский Союз.



# **OVERVIEW**



чµ

.

t II

ī

#### **1. BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

On May 23, 1972, the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) established a bilateral initiative known as the Agreement on Protection of the Environment (Tatusko 1990). The primary goal of the initiative, which remains active despite the breakup of the USSR, is to promote cooperation between the two countries (Russia and the United States) on numerous environmental protection issues. Currently, the agreement fosters joint research in at least 11 "Working Groups" (i.e., areas of study), including:

- I. Prevention of Air Pollution
- II. Prevention of Pollution Effects on Vegetation
- III. Prevention of Pollution Associated with Agricultural Production
- IV. Enhancement of the Urban Environment
- V. Protection of Nature and the Organization of Preserves
- VI. Protection of the Marine Environment from Pollution
- VII. Biological and Genetic Effects of Environmental Pollution

VIII. Influence of Environmental Changes on Climate

- IX. Earthquake Prediction
- X. Arctic and Subarctic Ecological Systems
- XI. Legal and Administrative Measures for Protecting Environmental Quality

Given recent interest in possible greenhouse gas-induced climate change, Working Group VIII has become particularly useful to the scientific communities of both nations. Since its inception in 1972, Working Group VIII has been the primary conduit through which numerous cooperative studies of climate have been carried out. Its focus has evolved considerably through time and currently is quite broad, ranging from climate change, atmospheric composition, and stratospheric ozone to radiation fluxes, cloud climatology, and climate modeling.

Among its achievements, Working Group VIII has established the Climate Data Exchange and Management Agreement Project. The purpose of this ongoing project is to promote the transfer of climatological information between the principal climate data centers in each country [i.e., the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) in Asheville, North Carolina, and the Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Information (RIHMI) in Obninsk, Russia]. A considerable amount of data has been exchanged as a result of this project. Some of the land-surface data received by NCDC to date include:

- □ daily temperature and precipitation data collected at 223 USSR stations (1881–1989)
- □ 3-hourly synoptic data collected at 223 USSR stations (1966–86)
- □ 6-hourly synoptic data collected at 223 USSR stations (1936–65)
- □ monthly temperature data collected at 243 USSR stations (1891–1988)

The exchange of climatic data such as these will probably continue in the coming years. Acquisitions anticipated by NCDC in the near future include data for additional stations and updates for previously supplied stations.

Considering the relative lack of climate records previously available for the USSR, data obtained via the bilateral exchange are particularly valuable to researchers outside the former Soviet Union. To expedite the dissemination of these data, this Numeric Data Package (NDP) presents one of the more useful archives that can be applied to the study of climate change and variability in the USSR: the 223-station daily temperature/precipitation data set.

#### **2. DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA SET**

The data set documented in this NDP contains daily temperature and precipitation measurements collected at 223 USSR stations over the period 1881–1989. It was compiled from digital and manuscript records archived at RIHMI in Obninsk, Russia. This section describes:

- □ the meteorological, geographical, and historical variables contained in the data set;
- □ the methods and instruments used in collecting the meteorological observations; and
- $\Box$  the temporal and spatial coverage of the station network.

#### 2.1 Variables

Daily mean, minimum, and maximum temperatures are available (to the nearest tenth of a degree Celsius) for each station. Temperature observations were taken eight times a day from 1966–89, four times a day from 1936–65, and three times a day from 1881–1935. Daily mean temperature is defined as the average of all observations for each calendar day. Daily maximum/minimum temperatures are derived from maximum/minimum thermometer measurements. To identify potentially erroneous data, two flag codes accompany each daily value; see pages 13 and 34 for information about these flags.

Daily precipitation totals are also available (to the nearest tenth of a millimeter) for each station. Throughout the record, daily precipitation is defined as the total amount of precipitation recorded during a 24-h period, snowfall being converted to a liquid total by melting the snow in the gauge. From 1936 on, rain gauges were checked several times each day; the cumulative total of all observations during a calendar day was presumably used as the daily total. Wetting corrections  $\leq 0.2$  mm were applied beginning in 1966, depending upon the type and amount of precipitation. As with temperature, two data quality flags accompany each daily total.

Extensive geographical and historical information supplements each time series. This "metadata" is available to the user in digital form (as numeric data files) and in printed form (as Appendixes A and B). Geographical parameters include current station name, latitude, longitude, and elevation. Historical parameters include station relocation date(s), the distance and direction of any such move(s), and the date on which the station switched to the Tretyakov-type rain gauge. Only 32 stations remained at their initial locations through 1989, and all stations switched to the Tretyakov-type gauge during the period 1946–60.

#### 2.2 Recording Methods and Instrumentation

Recording methods and instrumentation varied considerably over the period of record. The following describes the types of instruments used throughout the network, the apparatus employed to shelter these instruments, and the times at which observations were taken. Temperature and precipitation are addressed separately. Additional information regarding the history of the network is contained in publications and instruction manuals prepared by the Academy of Sciences of the Russian Empire (1892, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1908, 1912), The Nicholas Main Physical Observatory (1915), The Voyeikov Main Geophysical Observatory (1928, 1931, 1963), the Central Administration of the Unified Hydrometeorological Service of the USSR (1935, 1936, 1939, 1940), the Council of Ministers of the USSR (1946, 1954, 1958, 1962, 1969, 1985), and Gidrometeoizdat (1972).

1.1

#### Temperature

The types of thermometers in use at each station remained the same throughout the period of record (Table 1). Minimum temperature was consistently measured with an alcohol thermometer, whereas hourly and maximum temperatures were each collected with separate mercury thermometers. When the air temperature approached the freezing point of mercury  $(-38.9^{\circ}C)$ , either an alcohol thermometer, or in some cases a minimum thermometer alcohol column, was used in place of the mercury thermometer. Whether or not (much less *when*) the thermometers themselves were replaced at each station is not currently known.

The type of shelter or screen surrounding the thermometers varied considerably before 1930. In 1912, official instructions recommended sheltering thermometers with the Stevenson-type screen (before 1912, no such guidelines existed). However, it is likely that this change was not implemented at many stations. From 1920–30, Stevenson screens were replaced with the current screens (name unknown) at all operating stations. In 1928, additional guidelines regarding the exact dimensions of the shelters and their mounting heights were issued (before 1928, no such specifications had been defined). Therefore, from 1930 on, most stations had their thermometers sheltered in roughly the same fashion.

Major changes in the time of observation occurred in 1936 and 1966. Prior to 1936, "hourly" measurements for computing daily mean temperature were taken at 0700, 1300, and 2100 Local Mean Time (LMT) (minimum and maximum thermometers were checked at one of these hours or at 0900 LMT, depending upon the year). Because of the lack of nighttime observations, daily mean temperature was probably overestimated by some location-dependent amount during this period. Beginning in 1936, all thermometers (hourly, minimum, and maximum) were checked at 0100, 0700, 1300, and 1900 LMT at most stations. As a result, the bias in daily mean temperature dropped to ~0.2°C. From 1966–present, all thermometers were checked at 3-h intervals beginning at midnight Moscow winter Legal Time (MLT) (MLT being three hours later than Greenwich Mean Time). This rendered the bias in daily mean temperature insignificant.

#### Precipitation

CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP

The type of rain gauge used at each station changed at least once during the period of record (Table 2). In particular, the old-style gauge (type unknown) was replaced with the Tretyakov-type gauge over the period 1946–60 (see Appendix B for the date of implementation at each site). Whether or not other gauge replacements occurred at each station is not currently known.

The type of shielding surrounding the rain gauges varied considerably over time. For example, in 1883, official instructions recommended that cross-shaped zinc strips be inserted into the gauge to prevent snow from drifting. Other shielding guidelines were issued at various times over the next half-century, up until the Tretyakov-type gauge was introduced. However, whether or not (much less *when*) any of the shields were installed at each station is not currently known.

Changes in the time of observation occurred in 1936, 1966, and 1986. Before 1936, rainfall was measured only at 0700 LMT. From 1936–65, gauges were checked at 0700 and 1900 LMT. Beginning in 1966, the time of observation became time-zone dependent (the USSR being comprised of 11 time zones). In particular, from 1966–85, readings were taken at 0300, 0900, 1500, and 2100 MLT in zone 2 (i.e., Moscow); at 0300, 0600, 1500, and 1800 MLT in zones 3–5; at 0300 and 1500 MLT in zones 6–8; at midnight, 0300, 1200, and 1500 MLT in zones 9–11; and at 2100, 0300, 0900, and 1500 MLT in zone 12 (the easternmost part of the USSR). In 1986, the 0300 and 1500 MLT observations were discontinued in all but the second time zone.

## Table 1. Temperature recording methods and instrumentation

| Year         | <b>Recording method/instrumentation implemented</b>  |
|--------------|--|
| 1881         | Measurements for computing daily mean temperature taken at 0700, 1300, and 2100 LMT; mercury thermometer used; because of lack of nighttime observations, daily mean temperature probably overstated.  |
| 1881         | Daily minimum temperature thermometer checked at 0900 LMT; alcohol thermometer used.   |
| 1881         | Daily maximum temperature thermometer checked at 0900 LMT; mercury thermometer used.   |
| 1881         | No regulations regarding type of shelter surrounding thermometers.   |
| 1883         | Daily minimum temperature thermometer checked at 0700 and 2100 LMT (lower value chosen); multiple measurements taken only to determine approximate time of occurrence of minimum.  |
| 1891         | Daily maximum temperature thermometer checked at 1300 and 2100 LMT (higher value chosen); multiple measurements taken only to determine approximate time of occurrence of maximum.   |
| 1912         | Official meteorological instructions recommended use of Stevenson scree to shelter thermometers; practice not implemented at all stations.   |
| <b>192</b> 0 | Official meteorological instructions recommended use of current screen to shelter thermometers; practice implemented over next ten years.  |
| 1928         | Official meteorological instructions specified exact size/height of screens.   |
| 1936         | Measurements for computing daily mean temperature taken at 0100, 0700, 1300, and 1900 LMT (or at 0700, 1300, 1900, and 2100 LMT); bias in daily mean temperature dropped to ~0.2°C; daily maximum and minimum thermometers may or may not have been checked each hour. |
| 1966         | Measurements for all temperature variables collected at 3-h intervals beginning at midnight MLT; bias in daily mean temperature eliminated.  |

1

-

6

· •

• •

i.

## Table 2. Precipitation recording methods and instrumentation

| Year          | Recording method/instrumentation implemented   |
|---------------|--|
| 1881          | Rain gauge measurements taken at 0700 LMT; snowfall converted<br>to a liquid total by melting snow in gauge; type of gauge and shielding<br>not standardized.  |
| 1883          | Official meteorological instructions recommended that cross-shaped zinc<br>strips be inserted into the gauge to prevent snow from drifting; change<br>probably not implemented at all stations.  |
| 1887          | Official meteorological instructions recommended surrounding the gauge<br>with the funnel-shaped Nifer's shield; change probably not implemented<br>at all stations.   |
| 1892          | Official meteorological instructions recommended erecting a fence around<br>the gauge; change probably not implemented at all stations.  |
| 1902          | Official meteorological instructions recommended erecting a double fence<br>around the gauge; change probably not implemented at all stations.   |
| 1936          | Rain gauge measurements taken at 0700 and 1900 LMT; daily total rainfall obtained by summing all measurements for the calendar day.  |
| 1946-<br>1960 | Old-style gauge (exact type unknown) replaced with the Tretyakov-type gauge (see Appendix B for the date of implementation at each site).  |
| 1966          | Rain gauge measurements taken at 0300, 0900, 1500, and 2100 MLT in time zone 2; at 0300, 0600, 1500, and 1800 MLT in zones 3–5; at 0300 and 1500 MLT in zones 6–8; at midnight, 0300, 1200, and 1500 MLT in zones 9–11; and at 2100, 0300, 0900, and 1500 MLT in zone 12; wetting corrections $\leq 0.2$ mm applied to each hourly measurement (Because four observations per day were collected at stations in time zones 2–5 and 9–12, four corrections were counted in the daily total; therefore, total daily corrections are higher for stations in these areas.) |
| 1986          | Rain gauge measurements at 0300 and 1500 MLT discontinued at all stations except those in time zone 2.   |

#### **2.3 Temporal and Spatial Coverage**

The size of the observing network has increased with time (Fig. 1). Twenty-three sites contain daily measurements dating to 1881 (though for 76 stations, maximum and/or minimum temperature observations began several years after mean temperature and precipitation). Aside from the period 1914–21 (i.e., during World War I, the Russian Revolution, and the Civil War), the number of stations rose at a relatively constant rate over the next half-century. The largest change in the network occurred in 1936, when an additional 65 observing posts were opened. Thereafter, only modest additions are evident, all stations collecting data by 1966 and only five (Adamovka, Vereb'e, Oktiabr'skaya, Rostov-na-Donu, and Surgut) closing before 1989.

As the number of operational stations increased, spatial coverage improved. The distribution of posts early in the record, for example, is biased (Fig. 2). In fact, most stations were located in population centers west of the Ural mountains and at ports along the Black and Caspian seas, whereas vast tracts of Siberia were entirely unsampled. Spatial coverage was much more representative of the country for the mid-1930s, with the exception of certain areas east of the Urals and north of the Arctic Circle (Fig. 3). From a practical standpoint, the data set can probably be used to study long-term climate variations over the entire USSR for the period 1936–89. The density of stations, as well as their spatial distribution, was even better by 1985 (Fig. 4). Except for areas along the coast of the Arctic Ocean, most of the country are somewhat underrepresented throughout the record.

The amount of missing data varies from element to element and station to station. Typically, the records of minimum/mean temperature are more complete than those of maximum temperature and rainfall. Most stations (90%) have at least 50 years of data for each parameter.

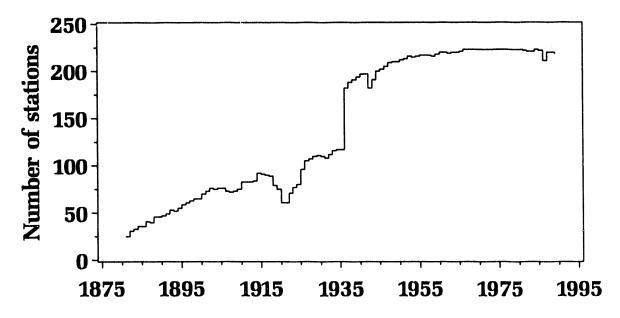


Figure 1. Observing network as a function of time. Twenty-three sites recorded daily measurements as early as 1881. The network evolved at a slow and mostly steady rate until 1936, when 65 stations were opened. Only modest changes occurred thereafter; all posts were in operation by 1966 and only five were closed before 1989.

8

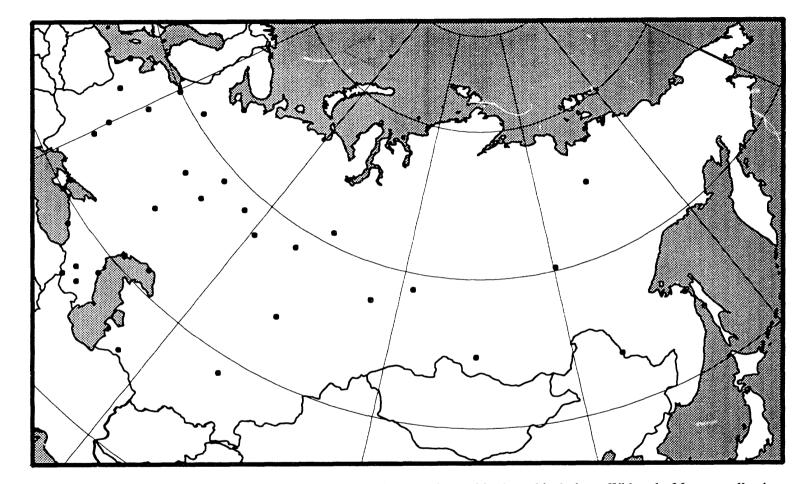


Figure 2. Observing network in 1885. Weather stations are denoted by large black dots. With only 36 posts collecting data, coverage of the country was extremely poor. Most stations were located in major population centers west of the Ural mountains and at ports along the Black and Caspian seas. In contrast, vast tracts of Siberia were virtually unrepresented. Coverage over the eastern half of the country remained sparse through the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

9

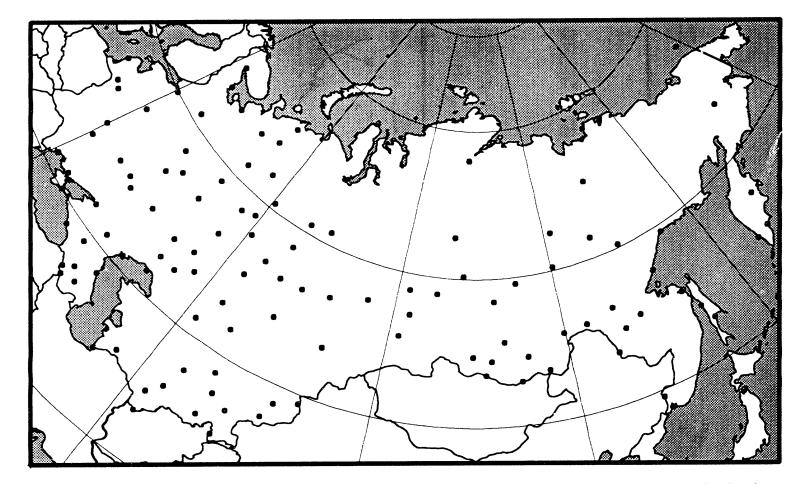


Figure 3. Observing network in 1935. Weather stations are denoted by large black dots. With 117 posts collecting data, most of the country was well-sampled. However, because of their relative underpopulation, some areas north of the Arctic Circle and east of the Ural mountains still lacked adequate coverage. Many of these gaps were filled the next year, when 65 additional posts were opened.

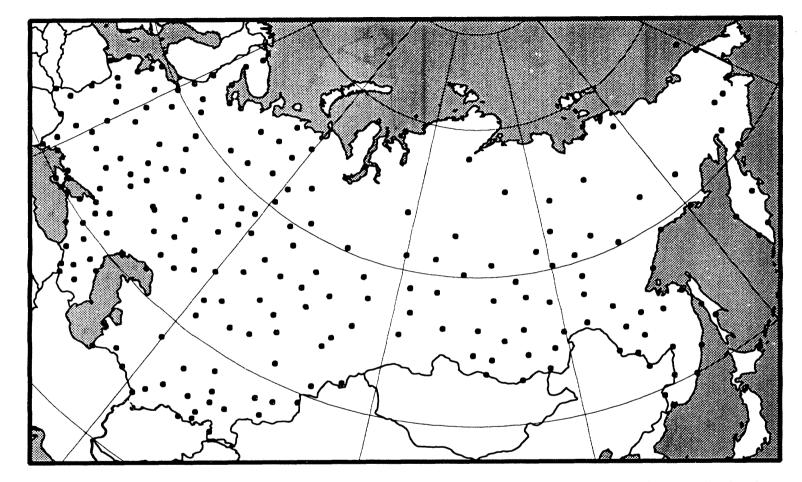


Figure 4. Observing network in 1985. Weather stations are denoted by large black dots. With 222 posts collecting data, virtually all of the country, with the exception of a few areas north of the Arctic Circle and east of the Ural mountains, was well- sampled. From a practical standpoint, the data set can probably be used to study long-term climate variations over the USSR as a whole for the period 1936–89.

#### **3. DATA PROBLEMS IDENTIFIED BY CDIAC**

An important part of the NDP process at the Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center (CDIAC) involves the quality assurance (QA) of data before distribution. Data received at CDIAC are rarely in a condition that would permit immediate distribution, regardless of the source. To guarantee data of the highest possible quality, CDIAC conducts extensive QA reviews. Reviews involve examining the data for completeness, reasonableness, and accuracy. Although they have common objectives, these reviews are tailored to each data set, often requiring extensive programming efforts. In short, the QA process is a critical component in the value-added concept of supplying accurate, usable data for researchers. The following summarizes the QA checks performed by CDIAC.

The Russian data set compilers also conducted extensive manual and automated QA assessments. Although the archive was in fairly good condition upon its arrival at CDIAC, three important data quality problems were identified as a result of our QA checks:

- incomplete metadata (particularly station history information) for 202 stations,
- □ suspect data values and flag codes for all stations, and
- $\square$  extensive data problems for 25 stations.

#### **3.1 Incomplete Metadata**

Metadata (i.e., station inventory/history information) was supplied to CDIAC on three 5.25-in floppy diskettes. Upon arrival, all files on these diskettes were checked for gross data processing problems (e.g., truncation of lines) and corruptions that might have been introduced in transport (e.g., unreadable characters). No problems of this variety were detected.

CDIAC then assessed the accuracy of all station inventory parameters (i.e., WMO Nos., station names, coordinates, and elevations). This was accomplished by comparing each post's station inventory information with the official parameters given for that station in the latest version of WMO Publication No. 9, Vol. A, a document that contains station inventory information for all WMO posts. Through this comparison, the WMO Nos., station names, coordinates, and elevations for 221 of the 223 stations were verified. However, stations 26188 (Vereb'e) and 35133 (Adamovka) had no matching entries in WMO Vol. A. The accuracy of the station inventory information for these sites thus could not be corroborated.

Station history parameters (i.e., station relocations and rain gauge replacements) were also checked for reasonableness. Three minor problems were noted: (1) the presence of bogus dates such as 31 September; (2) the nonchronological sorting of entries; and, most important (3) the lack of information for some stations. After consulting with the data set compilers, all such problems were resolved. However, it should be noted that many station relocation dates and rain gauge replacement dates are only listed as a year or year/month rather than a year/month/day.

#### **3.2 Suspect Data Values and Flag Codes**

CDIAC received the daily data set in two shipments, the first containing data for the period 1881–1986 and the second extending the record through 1989. As with the metadata files, several general checks were first performed to identify any pervasive data processing problems and to verify that the files had not been corrupted in transport. No problems of this type were identified.

Subsequently, all WMO Nos. were cross-referenced with the official list of stations provided by the Russian data set compilers. As a result, it was determined that station number 34731 (Rostov-na-Donu) was incorrectly listed as 34734 for the years 1987–88; the station number was corrected on all relevant lines. Finally, the values of year and month were checked for reasonableness and proper sorting. No year, month, or sorting problems were detected.

CDIAC then examined the actual daily data values for reasonableness. In particular, minimum, mean, and maximum temperature on each day were compared to verify that the minimum was less than or equal to the mean and that the mean was less than or equal to the maximum. For 4544 days scattered over 220 stations, this relationship was violated. To alert the user to these cases, CDIAC flagged all such occurrences in the data set (for details about CDIAC-assigned flags, see the FLAGB variable description on page 34). Extreme value checks were applied to identify negative rainfall totals and temperatures that exceeded known world-record values (i.e., temperatures below  $-73^{\circ}$ C or above  $58^{\circ}$ C). As a result, 230 minimum and 13 maximum temperature observations were flagged as suspect. Precipitation totals above 500 mm were also checked for reasonableness, though none were flagged as problematic. Finally, each time series was plotted and visually inspected for values that were anomalous but that did not exceed the aforementioned thresholds (Fig. 5). To screen out seasonal effects, z-scores (i.e., standardized deviations from the long-term monthly mean) were also graphed. Consequently, another 572 minimum, 373 mean, and 346 maximum temperature values were flagged as suspect.

The daily flag codes assigned by the Russian data set compilers were also checked for validity. Seventeen observations were annotated with undocumented codes. Given the infrequency of these unspecified flags, all 17 observations were set to "missing." In addition, 293 minimum, 311 mean, and 997 maximum temperature observations had "missing value" flag codes, yet none of the values had been set to missing. The validity of these observations is uncertain.

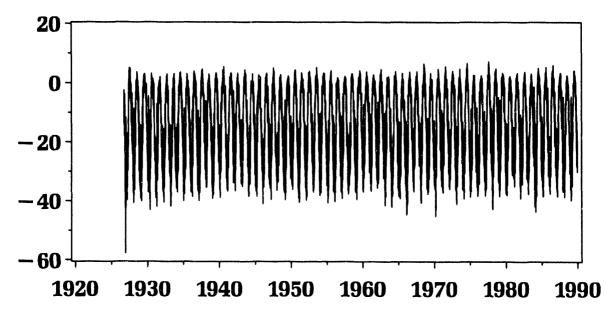


Figure 5. Minimum temperature record at Ostrov Vrangelja. Through a visual inspection of the plotted time series, the presence of several anomalously low temperature values early in the record was noted. In general, visual quality assurance checks identified suspect observations in a number of time series.

#### **3.3 Extensive Data Problems**

As described earlier, each time series was plotted and visually inspected for errors. As a result, extensive data problems were identified for 13 sites. For example, station 24966 (Ust'-Maja) has numerous mean temperature observations <-40 °C through most of its record, but none prior to 1902 (Fig. 6). Given the pervasive nature of these findings, no individual values were flagged as suspect; rather, an inventory of problematic stations was constructed (Table 3).

Thirteen stations also contain large gaps early in the record for some variables. For example, the archive for station 29866 (Minusinsk) begins in earnest in 1905, though a few observations are available as early as 1901. CDIAC did not flag individual values to indicate these gaps; rather, the following inventory of stations with data gaps was prepared:

- Reboly (22602): all variables
- Kirov (27196): maximum temperature
- Barabinsk (29612): maximum temperature
- Minusinsk (29866): all variables
- Cita (30758): maximum temperature
- Ulan-ude (30823): maximum temperature
- Kjahta (30925): maximum temperature
- Borzja (30965): maximum temperature
- Brest (33008): mean/maximum temperature
- Celinograd (35188): maximum temperature
- Uil (35416): maximum temperature
- Leninakin (37686): maximum temperature
- Termez (38927): all variables

It should also be noted that changes in station location, instrumentation, and time of observation may have introduced other inhomogeneities (ones undetectable by plotting) on each series. Methods for identifying such discontinuities are given in Potter (1981), Alexandersson (1986), Karl and Williams (1987), Gullet et al. (1991), and Peterson and Easterling (1993).

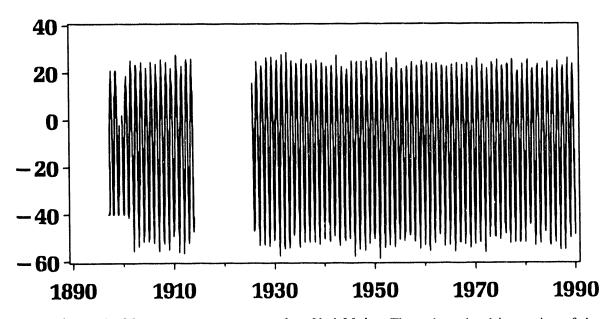


Figure 6. Mean temperature record at Ust'-Maja. Through a visual inspection of the time series, it was noted that no values of less than -40 °C were recorded at the site prior to 1902. Visual quality assurance checks such as this identified 25 time series with extensive data quality problems.

### Table 3. Inventory of stations with extensive data problems

| WMO No. | Description of data problem and approximate time of occurrence  |
|---------|---|
| 24266   | From 1895–1920, there are few maximum temperature values greater than $-36^{\circ}$ C; thereafter, numerous values are greater than $-36^{\circ}$ C.              |
| 24641   | From 1900–1930, there are few maximum temperature values greater than $-36^{\circ}$ C; thereafter, numerous values are greater than $-36^{\circ}$ C.              |
| 24944   | From 1900–1930, there are few maximum temperature values greater than $-36^{\circ}$ C; thereafter, numerous values are greater than $-36^{\circ}$ C.              |
| 24959   | From 1888–1927, there are few maximum temperature values greater than $-36^{\circ}$ C; thereafter, numerous values are greater than $-36^{\circ}$ C.              |
| 24966   | From 1897–1901, there are few mean temperature values less than $-40^{\circ}$ C; thereafter, numerous values are less than $-40^{\circ}$ C.                       |
| 25551   | From 1894–1898, there are few minimum, mean, and maximum temperature values less than $-40^{\circ}$ C; thereafter, numerous values are less than $-40^{\circ}$ C. |
| 26406   | From 1881–1886, numerous precipitation totals are equal to 0; thereafter, far fewer values are equal to 0.  |
| 30823   | In 1896, several precipitation totals are anomalously large.  |
| 31510   | In 1928, several minimum temperature values are anomalously high.   |
| 36177   | From 1918–1921, many precipitation totals are only recorded to the nearest millimeter.  |
| 37472   | From 1898–1911, many minimum temperatures are only recorded to the nearest degree Celsius.  |
| 38895   | In 1889, many maximum temperature values are anomalously high.  |
| 38954   | In 1910, several precipitation totals are anomalously large.  |

k

#### 4. HOW TO OBTAIN THE DATA FILES

This data base is available in machine-readable form, on request, from CDIAC without charge. CDIAC will also distribute subsets of the data base as needed. It can be acquired on two 9-track magnetic tapes or from CDIAC's anonymous FTP area (see FTP address below). However, because of space constraints, it will not be distributed on floppy diskette. Requests should include any specific tape instructions (i.e., 1600 or 6250 BPI, labeled or nonlabeled, ASCII or EBCDIC characters, and variable- or fixed-length records) required by the user to access the data. Requests not accompanied by specific instructions will be filled on 9-track, 6250 BPI, standard-labeled tapes with EBCDIC characters. Requests should be addressed to:

Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center Oak Ridge National Laboratory Post Office Box 2008 Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-6335 U.S.A.

Telephone:+1 (615) 574-0390Fax:+1 (615) 574-2232

Electronic Mail: BITNET: CDP@ORNLSTC INTERNET: CDP@STC10.CTD.ORNL.GOV OMNET: CDIAC

The data files can be also acquired via FTP from CDIAC's anonymous FTP account:

- FTP to CDIAC.ESD.ORNL.GOV (128.219.24.36)
- Enter "ftp" as the userid
- Enter your electronic mail address as the password (e.g., "rtv@ornlstc")
- Change to the directory "pub/ndp040"
- Acquire the files using the FTP "get" command

#### **5. REFERENCES**

- Academy of sciences of the Russian Empire. 1892, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1908, 1912. Guide to second grade meteorological stations. St. Petersburg.
- Alexandersson, H. 1986. A homogeneity test applied to precipitation data. *Journal of Climatology* 6:661-75.
- Central Administration of the Unified Hydrometeorological Service of the USSR. 1935, 1936. Guide to making meteorological observations and their processing (3rd and 4th eds.). Leningrad.
- Central Administration of the Unified Hydrometeorological Service of the USSR. 1939. Guide to making meteorological observations and their processing (5th ed.). Moscow.
- Central Administration of the Unified Hydrometeorological Service of the USSR. 1940. Guide to making meteorological observations and their processing (6th ed.). Leningrad-Moscow.
- Council of Ministers of the USSR. 1946, 1954, 1958, 1962, 1969, 1985. Manual for hydrometeorological stations and posts, Issue 3 (meteorological observations at stations), Part 1: Main meteorological observations. Leningrad.
- Council of Ministers of the USSR. 1958–69. Manual for hydrometeorological stations and posts, Issue 3 (meteorological observations at stations), Part 2: Processing of the meteorological observations. Leningrad.
- Gidrometeoizdat, 1972. USSR climate reference book: History, physical, and geographic descriptions of meteorological stations and posts. Leningrad.
- Gullet, D. W., L. Vincent, and L. H. Malone. 1991. Homogeneity Testing of Monthly Temperature Series: Application of Multiple-Phase Regression Models With Mathematical Changepoints. Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.
- Karl, T. R., and C. N. Williams, Jr. 1987. An approach to adjusting climatological time series for discontinuous inhomogeneities. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology* 26:1744-63.
- Peterson, T. C. and D. R. Easterling. 1993. Creation of homogeneous composite climatological reference series. *International Journal of Climatology*, in press.
- Potter, K. W. 1981. Illustration of a new test for detecting a shift in precipitation series. Monthly Weather Review 109:2040-45.
- The Nicholas Main Physical Observatory. 1915. Guide to second grade meteorological stations, Issue 1. Petrograd.
- The Voyeikov Main Geophysical Observatory. 1928, 1931. Guide to second grade meteorological stations, Issue 1 (main meteorological observations). Leningrad.

....

. .

- The Voyeikov Main Geophysical Observatory. 1963. Review of changes in the technique of making meteorological observations over the network of stations and posts. Leningrad.
- Tatusko, R. L. 1990. Cooperation in climate research: An evaluation of the activities conducted under the US-USSR agreement for environmental protection since 1974. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Washington, D.C.

.

. .

## PART 2

## CONTENT AND FORMAT OF DATA FILES

11 I I I I

ŧ,

· · · · · · · · ·

#### **6. FILE DESCRIPTIONS**

This section describes the content and format of each of the 18 files that comprise this NDP (Table 4). Because CDIAC distributes the data set in two ways (i.e., via anonymous FTP and on two 9-track magnetic tapes), each of the 18 files is referenced by both an ASCII file name, which is given in lower-case, bold-faced type (e.g., readme) and a tape file number (e.g., File 1, Tape 1). The files and their contents include the following:

- □ readme (File 1, Tape 1), a detailed description of both the 223-station network and the 18 data files;
- □ inventory.for (File 2, Tape 1), a FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read station.inventory (File 8, Tape 1);
- □ history.for (File 3, Tape 1), a FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read station.history (File 9, Tape 1);
- □ data.for (File 4, Tape 1), a FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read ussr1.data-ussr9.data (Files 10-15, Tape 1 and Files 1-3, Tape 2);
- □ inventory.sas (File 5, Tape 1), a SAS<sup>®</sup> data retrieval routine to read station.inventory (File 8, Tape 1);
- □ history.sas (File 6, Tape 1), a SAS<sup>®</sup> data retrieval routine to read station.history (File 9, Tape 1);
- □ data.sas (File 7, Tape 1), a SAS<sup>®</sup> data retrieval routine to read ussr1.data-ussr9.data (Files 10-15, Tape 1 and Files 1-3, Tape 2);
- □ station.inventory (File 8, Tape 1), a listing of station location information and period of record statistics (by variable) for each of the 223 stations;
- □ station.history (File 9, Tape 1), a listing of rain gauge replacement dates and station relocation data for each of the 223 stations; and
- □ ussr1.data-ussr9.data (Files 10–15, Tape 1 and Files 1–3, Tape 2), a listing of daily temperature and precipitation data for the 223 stations (25 stations per file).

The remainder of this section describes (or lists, where appropriate) the contents of each of the 18 files. The files are discussed in the order in which they appear on the magnetic tapes.

#### readme (File 1, Tape 1)

This file contains a detailed description of both the data set and the 18 data files. It is intended to serve as a digital version of Sects. 1–7 of this printed document (figures excluded). It exists primarily for the benefit of individuals who acquire the data files from CDIAC's anonymous FTP area.

|    | number, name <sup>a</sup> , description  | Logical records | FTP file<br>size in K <sup>b</sup> | Tape file<br>size in K <sup>c</sup> | Block<br>size <sup>c</sup> | Record<br>length <sup>c</sup> |
|----|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|    |  | 7               | °ape I                             |                                     |                            |                               |
| 1. | readme:<br>a detailed description<br>of both the 223-station network<br>and the 18 data files  | 1,200           | 54.6                               | 93.8                                | 8,000                      | 80                            |
| 2. | inventory.for:<br>a FORTRAN data retrieval<br>routine to read<br>station.inventory<br>(File 8, Tape 1)                                       | 17              | 0.6                                | 1.3                                 | 8,000                      | 80                            |
| 3. | history.for:<br>a FORTRAN data retrieval<br>routine to read<br>station.history<br>(File 9, Tape 1)   | 14              | 0.4                                | 1.1                                 | 8,000                      | 80                            |
| 4. | data.for:<br>a FORTRAN data retrieval<br>routine to read<br>ussr1.data-ussr9.data<br>(Files 10-15, Tape 1<br>and Files 1-3, Tape 2)          | 20              | 0.6                                | 1.6                                 | 8,000                      | 80                            |
| 5. | inventory.sas:<br>a SAS <sup>®</sup> data retrieval<br>routine to read<br>station.inventory<br>(File 8, Tape 1)                              | 10              | 0.3                                | 0.8                                 | 8,000                      | 80                            |
| 6. | history.sas:<br>a SAS <sup>®</sup> data retrieval<br>routine to read<br>station.history<br>(File 9, Tape 1)                                  | 8               | 0.2                                | 0.6                                 | 8,000                      | 80                            |
| 7. | data.sas:<br>a SAS <sup>®</sup> data retrieval<br>routine to read<br>ussr1.data-ussr9.data<br>(Files 10-15, Tape 1<br>and Files 1-3, Tape 2) | 14              | 0.4                                | 1.1                                 | 8,000                      | 80                            |

#### Table 4. Content, size, and format of data files

## Table 4 (continued)

|     | e number, name <sup>a</sup><br>I description  | Logical<br>records | FTP file size in $K^b$ | Tape file<br>size in K <sup>c</sup> | Block<br>size <sup>c</sup> | Record<br>length <sup>c</sup> |  |  |
|-----|---|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
|     | Tape 1 (continued)  |                    |                        |                                     |                            |                               |  |  |
| 8.  | station.inventory:<br>contains station location<br>information and period of<br>record statistics (by variable)<br>for each of the 223 stations | 223                | 21.3                   | 21.8                                | 10,000                     | 100                           |  |  |
| 9.  | station.history:<br>contains rain gauge<br>replacement dates and<br>station relocation data<br>for each of the 223 stations                     | 810                | 22.9                   | 27.7                                | 10,500                     | 35                            |  |  |
| 0.  | ussr1.data:<br>contains daily temperature<br>and precipitation data for<br>stations 20674–23804   | 74,672             | 18,972.5               | 19,688.9                            | 6,750                      | 270                           |  |  |
| 1.  | ussr2.data:<br>contains daily temperature<br>and precipitation data for<br>stations 23849–25744   | 74,456             | 18,855.2               | 19,632.0                            | 6,750                      | 270                           |  |  |
| 2.  | ussr3.data:<br>contains daily temperature<br>and precipitation data for<br>stations 25913–28064   | 79,908             | 20,305.4               | 21,069.5                            | 6,750                      | 270                           |  |  |
| 3.  | ussr4.data:<br>contains daily temperature<br>and precipitation data for<br>stations 28138–30230   | 83,107             | 21,098.0               | 21,913.0                            | 6,750                      | 270                           |  |  |
| 4.  | ussr5.data:<br>contains daily temperature<br>and precipitation data for<br>stations 30253-31532   | 81,450             | 20,635.8               | 21,476.1                            | 6,750                      | 270                           |  |  |
| 15. | ussr6.data:<br>contains daily temperature<br>and precipitation data for<br>stations 31594–33837   | 73,585             | 18,662.8               | 19,402.3                            | 6,750                      | 270                           |  |  |

23

.

. .

#### Table 4 (continued)

| File number, name <sup>a</sup> , and description |   | Logical records | FTP file<br>size in K <sup>b</sup> | Tape file<br>size in K <sup>c</sup> | Block<br>size <sup>c</sup> | Record length <sup>c</sup> |
|--|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |   | 7               | Tape 2                             |                                     |                            |                            |
| 1.   | ussr7.data:<br>contains daily temperature<br>and precipitation data for<br>stations 33889–35188 | 80,354          | 20,391.7                           | 21,187.1                            | 6,750                      | 270                        |
| 2.   | ussr8.data:<br>contains daily temperature<br>and precipitation data for<br>stations 35229–37549 | 79,700          | 20,191.8                           | 21,014.6                            | 6,750                      | 270                        |
| 3.   | ussr9.data:<br>contains daily temperature<br>and precipitation data for<br>stations 37686–38987 | 76,073          | 19,245.6                           | 20,058.3                            | 6,750                      | 270                        |
|  | Total (both tapes)  | 705,621         | 178,460.1                          | 185,591.6                           |                            |                            |

Party of the local division of the local div

<sup>a</sup>All file names are printed in lower-case, bold-faced type (e.g., **readme**). <sup>b</sup>File size in kilobytes. Applies only to files in CDIAC's anonymous FTP area. All such files have variable-length records.

'File size in kilobytes. Applies only to files on magnetic tape. All such files have fixed-length records.

. .

#### inventory.for (File 2, Tape 1)

This file contains a FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read station.inventory (File 8, Tape 1). The following is a listing of this program. For additional information regarding variable definitions and format statements, please see the file description for station.inventory on pages 28–29.

```
C FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read the file named
C "station.inventory" (File 8, Tape 1).
С
C Unit 1 is input.
C Unit 6 (terminal) is output.
С
      INTEGER WMO, MINTFYR, MIDTFYR, MAXTFYR, PRCPFYR, LYR
      REAL LAT, LON, ELEV, MINTMISS, MIDTMISS, MAXTMISS, PRCPMISS
      CHARACTER NAME*25
      OPEN (UNIT=1, FILE='station.inventory')
   10 READ (1, 1, END=99) WMO, NAME, LAT, LON, ELEV, MINTFYR, MINTMISS,
     *MIDTFYR, MIDTMISS, MAXTFYR, MAXTMISS, PRCPFYR, PRCPMISS, LYR
    1 FORMAT (I5, 1X, A25, 1X, F5.2, 1X, F7.2, 1X, F6.1, 1X,
     *4(I4, 1X, F4.1, 1X), I4)
      GO TO 10
   99 STOP
      END
```

#### history.for (File 3, Tape 1)

чp

This file contains a FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read station.history (File 9, Tape 1). The following is a listing of this program. For additional information regarding variable definitions and format statements, please see the file description for station.history on pages 30-31.

```
C FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read the file named

C "station.history" (File 9, Tape 1).

C

C Unit 1 is input.

C Unit 6 (terminal) is output.

C

INTEGER WMO, YEAR, MONTH, DAY

CHARACTER TYPE*4, DIST*2, DIRECT*3

OPEN (UNIT=1, FILE='station.history')

10 READ (1, 1, END=99) WMO, TYPE, YEAR, MONTH, DAY, DIST, DIRECT

1 FORMAT (I5, 1X, A4, 1X, I4, 1X, I2, 1X, I2, 1X, A2, 1X, A3)

GO TO 10

99 STOP

END
```

#### data.for (File 4, Tape 1)

This file contains a FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read **ussr1.data-ussr9.data** (Files 10–15, Tape 1 and Files 1–3, Tape 2). The following is a listing of this program. For additional information regarding variable definitions and format statements, please see the file description for **ussr1.data-ussr9.data** on pages 32–35.

```
C FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read the files named
C "ussr*.data" (Files 10-15, Tape 1 and Files 1-3, Tape 2)
C
C Unit 1 is input.
C Unit 6 (terminal) is output.
С
      INTEGER WMO, YEAR, MONTH, DAY, NOBS, DATA(31)
      CHARACTER TYPE*4, FLAGA(31)*1, FLAGB(31)*1
      OPEN (UNIT=1, FILE='ussr*.data')
   10 DO DAY = 1, 31
        DATA (DAY) = 9999
        FLAGA(DAY) = '9'
        FLAGB(DAY) = '9'
      END DO
      READ (1, 1, END=99) WMO, TYPE, YEAR, MONTH, NOBS,
     * (DAY, DATA (DAY), FLAGA (DAY), FLAGB (DAY), I = 1, NOBS)
    1 FORMAT (15, A4, 14, 12, 12, 31(12, 14, A1, A1))
      GO TO 10
   99 STOP
      END
```

#### inventory.sas (File 5, Tape 1)

1

This file contains a SAS<sup> $\oplus$ </sup> data retrieval routine to read station.inventory (File 8, Tape 1). The following is a listing of this program. For additional information regarding variable definitions and format statements, please see the file description for station.inventory on pages 28–29.

```
* SAS data retrieval routine to read the file named;
* "station.inventory" (File 8, Tape 1).;
*;
DATA INVENTRY;
INFILE 'station.inventory';
INPUT WMO 1-5 NAME $ 7-31 LAT 33-37 LON 39-45 ELEV 47-52
MINTFYR 54-57 MINTMISS 59-62 MIDTFYR 64-67 MIDTMISS 69-72
MAXTFYR 74-77 MAXTMISS 79-82 PRCPFYR 84-87 PRCPMISS 89-92
LYR 94-97;
RUN;
```

26

# history.sas (File 6, Tape 1)

This file contains a SAS<sup> $\oplus$ </sup> data retrieval routine to read station.history (File 9, Tape 1). The following is a listing of this program. For additional information regarding variable definitions and format statements, please see the file description for station.history on pages 30-31.

```
* SAS data retrieval routine to read the file named;
* "station.history" (File 9, Tape 1).;
*;
DATA HISTORY;
INFILE 'station.history';
INPUT WMO 1-5 TYPE $ 7-10 YEAR 12-15 MONTH 17-18 DAY 20-21
DIST $ 23-24 DIRECT $ 26-28;
RUN;
```

# data.sas (File 7, Tape 1)

This file contains a SAS<sup>®</sup> data retrieval routine to read ussr1.data-ussr9.data (Files 10-15, Tape 1 and Files 1-3, Tape 2). The following is a listing of this program. For additional information regarding variable definitions and format statements, please see the file description for ussr1.data-ussr9.data on pages 32-35.

```
* SAS data retrieval routine to read the files named;
* "ussr*.sas" (Files 10-15, Tape 1 and Files 1-3, Tape 2).;
*;
DATA DAILY;
LENGTH FLAGA1-FLAGA31 FLAGB1-FLAGB31 $ 1;
ARRAY DATA(31);
ARRAY FLAGA(31) $;
ARRAY FLAGB(31) $;
INFILE 'ussr*.data' lrec1=266;
INPUT WMO 5. TYPE $CHAR4. YEAR 4. MONTH 2. NOBS 2. @;
DO I = 1 TO NOBS;
INPUT DAY 2. DATA(DAY) 4. FLAGA(DAY) $CHAR1. FLAGB(DAY) $CHAR1. @;
END;
RUN;
```

# station.inventory (File 8, Tape 1)

This file provides station location information and period of record statistics for each of the 223 stations. There is one entry for each station; consequently, the file has 223 lines. Each line contains a station's WMO No., name, latitude, longitude, and elevation, as well as the first/last year of record and percentage of data missing for each variable. The file is sorted by WMO No. and variable type and can be read by using the following FORTRAN code (contained in inventory.for, which is File 2 on Tape 1):

```
C FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read the file named
C "station.inventory" (File 8, Tape 1).
C
C Unit 1 is input.
C Unit 6 (terminal) is output.
C
       INTEGER WMO, MINTFYR, MIDTFYR, MAXTFYR, PRCPFYR, LYR
       REAL LAT, LON, ELEV, MINTNISS, MIDTMISS, MAXTMISS, PRCPMISS
       CHARACTER NAME*25
      OPEN (UNIT=1, FILE='station.inventory')
   10 READ (1, 1, END=99) WMO, NAME, LAT, LON, ELEV, MINTFYR, MINTMISS,
*MIDTFYR, MIDTMISS, MAXTFYR, MAXTMISS, PRCPFYR, PRCPMISS, LYR
    1 FORMAT (15, 1X, A25, 1X, F5.2, 1X, F7.2, 1X, F6.1, 1X,
      *4(I4, 1X, F4.1, 1X), I4)
       GO TO 10
   99 STOP
       RND
```

This file can also be read by using the following  $SAS^{\oplus}$  code (contained in **inventory.sas**, which is File 5 on Tape 1):

```
* SAS data retrieval routine to read the file named;
* "station.inventory" (File 8, Tape 1).;
*;
DATA INVENTRY;
INFILE 'station.inventory';
INPUT WMO 1-5 NAME $ 7-31 LAT 33-37 LON 39-45 ELEV 47-52
MINTFYR 54-57 MINTMISS 59-62 MIDTFYR 64-67 MIDTMISS 69-72
MAXTFYR 74-77 MAXTMISS 79-82 PRCPFYR 84-87 PRCPMISS 89-92
LYR 94-97;
```

RUN;

Stated in tabular form, the contents include the following:

| Variable | Variable<br>type | Variable<br>width | Starting column | Ending<br>column |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| WMO      | Numeric          | 5                 | 1               | 5                |
| NAME     | Character        | 25                | 7               | 31               |
| LAT      | Numeric          | 5                 | 33              | 37               |
| LON      | Numeric          | 7                 | 39              | 45               |
| ELEV     | Numeric          | 6                 | 47              | 52               |

| Variable | Variable<br>type | Variable<br>width | Starting column | Ending column |  |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| MINTFYR  | Numeric          | 4                 | 54              | 57            |  |
| MINTMISS | Numeric          | 4                 | 59              | 62            |  |
| MIDTFYR  | Numeric          | 4                 | 64              | 67            |  |
| MIDTMISS | Numeric          | 4                 | 69              | 72            |  |
| MAXTFYR  | Numeric          | 4                 | 74              | 77            |  |
| MAXTMISS | Numeric          | 4                 | 79              | 82            |  |
| PRCPFYR  | Numeric          | 4                 | 84              | 87            |  |
| PRCPMISS | Numeric          | 4                 | 89              | 92            |  |
| LYR      | Numeric          | 4                 | 94              | 97            |  |

# where

and the second se

ł

| WMO  | is the WMO No. of the station.   |
|--|--|
| NAME   | is the name of the station.  |
| LAT  | is the latitude of the station (in decimal degrees).   |
| LON  | is the longitude of the station (in decimal degrees). Stations in the Western Hemisphere have negative longitudes.   |
| ELEV   | is the elevation of the station (in meters). Missing elevations are coded as $-999.9$ .  |
| MINTFYR<br>MIDTFYR<br>MAXTFYR<br>PRCPFYR     | is the first year in which minimum temperature (MINTFYR), mean temperature (MIDTFYR), maximum temperature (MAXTFYR), or precipitation (PRCPFYR) data are available at this station.  |
| MINTMISS<br>MIDTMISS<br>MAXTMISS<br>PRCPMISS | is the percentage of minimum temperature (MINTMISS), mean temperature (MIDTMISS), maximum temperature (MAXTMISS), or precipitation (PRCPMISS) data that are missing at this station. |

LYR is the last year in which data are available for all variables at this station.

29

### station.history (File 9, Tape 1)

This file provides rain gauge replacement dates and station relocation dates for each station. There are two types of entries for each station. One type contains the station's WMO No. and rain gauge replacement date. The other type contains the station's WMO No. and a relocation date, distance, and direction. The file is sorted by WMO No., year, month, and day and can be read by using the following FORTRAN code (contained in history.for, which is File 3 on Tape 1):

```
C FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read the file named

C "station.history" (File 9, Tape 1).

C

C Unit 1 is input.

C Unit 6 (terminal) is output.

C

INTEGER WMO, YEAR, MONTH, DAY

CHARACTER TYPE*4, DIST*2, DIRECT*3

OPEN (UNIT=1, FILE='station.history')

10 READ (1, 1, END=99) WMO, TYPE, YEAR, MONTH, DAY, DIST, DIRECT

1 FORMAT (15, 1X, A4, 1X, 14, 1X, 12, 1X, 12, 1X, A2, 1X, A3)

GO TO 10

99 STOP

END
```

This file can also be read by using the following  $SAS^{\oplus}$  code (contained in history.sas, which is File 6 on Tape 1):

```
* SAS data retrieval routine to read the file named;
* "station.history" (File 9, Tape 1).;
*;
DATA HISTORY;
INFILE 'station.history';
INPUT WMO 1-5 TYPE $ 7-10 YEAR 12-15 MONTH 17-18 DAY 20-21
DIST $ 23-24 DIRECT $ 26-28;
RUN;
```

Stated in tabular form, the contents include the following:

| Variable | Variable<br>type | Variable<br>width | Starting column | Ending<br>column |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| WMO      | Numeric          | 5                 | 1               | 5                |
| TYPE     | Character        | 4                 | 7               | 10               |
| YEAR     | Numeric          | 4                 | 12              | 15               |
| MONTH    | Numeric          | 2                 | 17              | 18               |
| DAY      | Numeric          | 2                 | 20              | 21               |
| DIST     | Character        | 2                 | 23              | 24               |
| DIRECT   | Character        | 3                 | 26              | 28               |

where

- WMO is the WMO No. of the station.
- TYPE is the type of change indicated by this entry. The possible values of TYPE are as follows:
  - RAIN = rain gauge replacement (i.e., change from old-type gauge to Tretyakov-type gauge). Each station will have only one RAIN entry. In this type of entry, DIST and DIRECT (described below) are not relevant and thus are coded as blanks.
  - MOVE = station relocation. Each station will have at least one MOVE entry. If a station moved on more than one occasion, then separate entries are included for each relocation. If a station never moved, then that station will have only one MOVE entry; in this entry, YEAR, MONTH, DAY, DIST, and DIRECT (described below) are all coded as missing. In other words, if a station has only one MOVE entry, and if all variables in that MOVE entry are coded as missing, then the given station never moved.
- YEAR is the year in which the change took place. Missing years are coded as -999.
- MONTH is the month in which the change took place. Missing months are coded as -9.
- DAY is the day on which the change took place. Missing days are coded as -9.
- DIST is the distance (in kilometers) that the station was moved. Missing distances are coded as -9. A distance of zero indicates that the station moved less than one kilometer. DIST only applies to station relocation entries (i.e., lines in which TYPE = MOVE). In rain gauge replacement entries (i.e., lines in which TYPE = RAIN), DIST is not relevant and thus is coded as blanks.
- DIRECT is the direction in which the station was moved (e.g., N = north, SE = southeast). Missing directions are coded as -99. DIRECT only applies to station relocation entries (i.e., lines in which TYPE = MOVE). In rain gauge replacement entries (i.e., lines in which TYPE = RAIN), DIRECT is not relevant and thus is coded as blanks.

11

# ussr1.data-ussr9.data (Files 10–15, Tape 1 and Files 1–3, Tape 2)

These files contain the daily temperature and precipitation values for each of the 223 stations. Each file consists of a block of 25 stations (except ussr9.data, which only has 23). The range of WMO numbers associated with each file is as follows:

| File name: | WMO No. Range |
|------------|---------------|
| ussr1.data | 20674-23804   |
| ussr2.data | 23849-25744   |
| ussr3.data | 25913-28064   |
| ussr4.data | 28138-30230   |
| ussr5.data | 30253-31532   |
| ussr6.data | 31594-33837   |
| ussr7.data | 33889-35188   |
| ussr8.data | 35229-37549   |
| ussr9.data | 37686–38987   |

Each logical record in these files contains one month of data for a given variable. In particular, each line consists of a WMO No., a flag indicating the type of variable (i.e., minimum, mean, maximum temperature, or precipitation), the year and month of the record, a tally of the number of days (n) with data, and n daily values with their respective flag codes. To conserve space, only days with nonmissing values are included in each record. Likewise, if no data are available for a particular month, then there is no entry for that month in the data file. Because only days with nonmissing values are contained in the data base, the record length of the file varies from line to line. In addition, a given day of the month can fall within a different set of columns from one line to the next. The files are sorted by WMO No., variable type, year, and month and can be read by using the following FORTRAN code (contained in **data.for**, which is File 4 on Tape 1):

```
C FORTRAN data retrieval routine to read the files named
C "ussr*.data" (Files 10-15, Tape 1 and Files 1-3, Tape 2)
C
C Unit 1 is input.
C Unit 6 (terminal) is output.
C
      INTEGER WMO, YEAR, MONTH, DAY, NOBS, DATA(31)
      CHARACTER TYPE*4, FLAGA(31)*1, FLAGB(31)*1
      OPEN (UNIT=1, FILE='ussr*.data')
   10 DO DAY = 1, 31
        DATA(DAY) = 9999
        FLAGA(DAY) = '9'
        FLAGB(DAY) = '9'
      END DO
      READ (1, 1, END=99) WMO, TYPE, YEAR, MONTH, NOBS,
     *(DAY, DATA(DAY), FLAGA(DAY), FLAGB(DAY), I = 1, NOBS)
    1 FORMAT (15, A4, 14, 12, 12, 31(12, 14, A1, A1))
      GO TO 10
   99
     STOP
      END
```

a . . .

1.1

1 10 1

These files can also be read by using the following SAS<sup>®</sup> code (contained in data.sas, which is File 7 on Tape 1):

```
* SAS data retrieval routine to read the files named;
* "ussr*.sas" (Files 10-15, Tape 1 and Files 1-3, Tape 2).;
* :
DATA DAILY;
LENGTH FLAGA1-FLAGA31 FLAGB1-FLAGB31 $ 1;
ARRAY DATA(31);
ARRAY FLAGA(31) $;
ARRAY FLAGB(31) $;
INFILE 'ussr*.data' lrecl=266;
INPUT WMO 5. TYPE $CHAR4. YEAR 4. MONTH 2. NOBS 2. G;
DO I = 1 TO NOBS;
  INPUT DAY 2. DATA (DAY) 4. FLAGA (DAY) $CHAR1. FLAGB (DAY) $CHAR1. @;
END;
RUN;
```

Stated in tabular form, the contents include the following:

| Variable    | Variable<br>type | Variable<br>width | Starting column | Ending<br>column |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| WMO         | Numeric          | 5                 | 1               | 5                |
| TYPE        | Character        | 4                 | 6               | 9                |
| YEAR        | Numeric          | 4                 | 10              | 13               |
| MONTH       | Numeric          | 2                 | 14              | 15               |
| NOBS        | Numeric          | 2                 | 16              | 17               |
| DAY(1-31)   | Numeric          | 2                 | N/A             | N/A              |
| DATA(1-31)  | Numeric          | 4                 | N/A             | N/A              |
| FLAGA(1-31) | Character        | 1                 | N/A             | N/A              |
| FLAGB(1-31) | Character        | 1                 | N/A             | N/A              |

The variables contained in ussr1.data-ussr9.data have the following definitions:

is the WMO No. of the station. WMO

TYPE

is the variable type. The possible values of TYPE are as follows:

| TMIN = | minimum temperature (tenths of °C);    |
|--------|--|
| TMAX = | maximum temperature (tenths of °C);    |
| TMID = | mean temperature (tenths of °C); and   |
| PRCP = | precipitation (tenths of millimeters). |

YEAR is the year of the data record.

33

| MONTH | is the mo | onth of the | data record. |
|-------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
|       |           |             |              |

NOBS is the number of days in the month that have nonmissing data values. Days with missing values are NOT included in the data files.

- DAY is the day of the month.
- DATA(1-31) are the daily data values.
- FLAGA(1-31) are daily quality codes that were assigned by the Russian data set compilers. The codes and their meanings are as follows:
  - 0 = the value is assumed to be reliable,
  - 2 = the value is doubtful (beyond the set limit), and
  - 4 = the value is rejected (Note: According to the documentation supplied by the Russian data set compilers, all values with a FLAGA code of 4 should have been set to missing because the meteorological observation was never carried out in the first place. However, 292 minimum temperature values, 311 mean temperature values, and 997 maximum temperature values had FLAGA codes of 4. The validity of these values is unknown).
- FLAGB(1-31) are daily quality codes specific to the type of variable. For minimum, maximum, and mean temperature, these flags were assigned by CDIAC based upon the findings of various visual and digital quality assurance checks (see page 13 for additional information about how these flags were assigned). The codes and their meanings are as follows:
  - 0 = the temperature value is assumed to be reliable, and
  - 3 = the temperature value is suspect. The value might have been flagged as suspect for two reasons: (1) it appeared to be extreme according to digital or visual quality assurance checks, or (2) the relationship between minimum, mean, and maximum temperature (i.e., MINT  $\leq$  MIDT  $\leq$ MAXT) was violated.

For precipitation, these flags were assigned by the Russian data set compilers. The codes and their meanings are as follows:

- 5 = a rainfall total >0.1 mm (though CDIAC determined that some observations after 1986 were in fact 0);
- 6 = a multiple-day rainfall total;
- 7 = a rainfall total of 0 (i.e., no precipitation recorded); and
- 8 = a rainfall total <0.1 mm. Note that in these cases the actual rainfall total is coded as (0, i.e., DATA = 0).

The following is a sample line to illustrate the format of ussr1.data-ussr9.data (the letter "b" denotes a blank space):

 1
 2
 3
 4

 Column:
 12345678901234567890123456789012345678901
 34567890123456789012345678901

 Data:
 38987PRCP198912b3b4bbb205b6b2780515bb4605

In this sample line:

| Record<br>Position | Contents | Variable  | Meaning                               |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1–5                | 38987    | WMO       | Line contains data for station 38987. |
| 69                 | PRCP     | TYPE      | Line contains precipitation data.     |
| 10-13              | 1989     | YEAR      | Line contains data for 1989.          |
| 14-15              | 12       | MONTH     | Line contains data for December.      |
| 16–17              | b3       | NOBS      | Three days in the month have data.    |
| 18–19              | b4       | DAY       | Fourth day of the month.              |
| 2023               | bbb2     | DATA(4)   | 0.2 mm of rainfall.                   |
| 24                 | 0        | FLAGA(4)  | Value is assumed to be reliable.      |
| 25                 | 5        | FLAGB(4)  | Rainfall total >0.1 mm.               |
| 26–27              | b6       | DAY       | Sixth day of the month.               |
| 28-31              | b278     | DATA(6)   | 27.8 mm of rainfall.                  |
| 32                 | 0        | FLAGA(6)  | Value is assumed to be reliable.      |
| 33                 | 5        | FLAGB(6)  | Rainfall total > 0.1 mm.              |
| 34-35              | 15       | DAY       | Fifteenth day of month.               |
| 36-39              | bb46     | DATA(15)  | 4.6 mm of rainfall.                   |
| 40                 | 0        | FLAGA(15) | Value is assumed to be reliable.      |
| 41                 | 5        | FLAGB(15) | Rainfall total $> 0.1$ mm.            |

- Note lack of data for days 1-3 [i.e., DATA(1-3), FLAGA(1-3), and FLAGB(1-3) are missing].
- Note lack of data for day 5 [i.e., DATA(5), FLAGA(5), and FLAGB(5) are missing].
- Note lack of data for days 7-14 [i.e., DATA(7-14), FLAGA(7-14), and FLAGB(7-14) are missing].
- Note lack of data for days 16–31 [i.e., DATA(16–31), FLAGA(16–31), and FLAGB(16–31) are missing].

# 7. VERIFICATION OF DATA TRANSPORT

The data files contained in this Numeric Data Package can be read by using the FORTRAN or SAS<sup>®</sup> data retrieval programs provided. Users should verify that the data have been correctly transported to their systems by visually examining each data file. To facilitate the visual inspection process, partial listings of each data file are provided in Tables 5–15. Each of these tables contains the first and last five lines of a data file.

. .

# Table 5. Partial listing of "station.inventory"(File 8, Tape 1)

First five lines of the file:

11

| 20674 OSTROV DIKSON   | 73.50 | 80.40   | 42.0   | 1936 | 0.2     | 1936 | 0.2  | 1936 | 0   |
|---|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|------|------|-----|
| .2 1936 1.6 1989  |       |         |        |      |         |      |      |      | -   |
| 20891 HATANGA   | 71.98 | 102.47  | 30.0   | 1929 | 7.1     | 1928 | 11.1 | 1929 | 7   |
| .2 1928 10.6 1989   |       |         |        |      |         |      |      |      | _   |
| 21946 COKURDAH  | 70.62 | 147.88  | 0.0    | 1944 | 1.9     | 1944 | 1.6  | 1944 | 1   |
| .6 1944 4.6 1989  |       |         |        |      |         |      |      |      |     |
| 21982 OSTROV VRANGELJA  | 70.97 | -178.37 | 2.0    | 1926 | 1.7     | 1926 | 1.4  | 1926 | 1   |
| .6 1926 3.9 1989  |       |         |        |      |         |      |      |      |     |
| 22113 MURMANSK  | 68.97 | 33.05   | 57.0   | 1936 | 0.2     | 1936 | 0.1  | 1936 | 0   |
| .3 1936 1.3 1989  |       |         |        |      |         |      |      |      |     |
| Last five lines of the file:<br>38927 TERMEZ<br>.8 1927 21.0 1989 | 37.23 | 67.27   | 309.0  | 1927 | 19.7    | 1927 | 15.9 | 1927 | 17  |
| 38933 KURGAN-TJUBE  | 37.82 | 69 79   | 427.0  | 1936 | 03      | 1936 | 0.0  | 1936 | ٥   |
| .2 1936 4.3 1989  | 57.02 | 00.70   | 427.0  | 1750 | 0.5     | 1950 | 0.0  | 1,20 | •   |
| 38954 HOROG   | 37.50 | 71.50   | 2077.0 | 1910 | 25.0    | 1898 | 16.7 | 1910 | 25  |
| .1 1898 19.0 1989   | 57.50 | /1.50   | 2077.0 | 1710 | 2010    | 1050 | 10.1 |      |     |
| 38974 SERAHS  | 36.53 | 61.22   | 275.0  | 1936 | 6 6     | 1936 | 1.5  | 1936 | 2   |
| .0 1936 6.1 1989  | 50.55 | ~1.04   | 2,0.0  | 2200 | 5.0     | 2000 | 2.0  | 1000 | ~   |
| 38987 KUSKA   | 35.28 | 62.35   | 625.0  | 1904 | 12.2    | 1904 | 9.6  | 1904 | 12  |
| .9 1904 12.5 1989   | 55.40 | -2.33   | 010.0  | 1704 | ~ ~ ~ ~ | 2708 | 5.0  | 1004 | ~ * |
| ., 1904 1413 1909   |       |         |        |      |         |      |      |      |     |
|   |       |         |        |      |         |      |      |      |     |

37

...

# Table 6. Partial listing of "station.history"(File 9, Tape 1)

First five lines of the file:

20674MOVE1938-9-90-9920674PRCP19533220674MOVE1960-9-90-9920891MOVE19511121SSW20891PRCP1953121

Last five lines of the file:

38987MOVE19044-9-9-9938987MOVE1910-9-9-9-9938987MOVE19138-9-9-9938987MOVE19275-9-9-9938987PRCP1953144

1 P

and the second second

# Table 7. Partial listing of "ussr1.data"(File 10, Tape 1)

First five lines of the file:

20674TMIN1936 131 1-28000 2-24500 3-31000 4-23000 5-27300 6-24900 7-31800 8-3160 0 9-3120010-3430011-3750012-3360013-2190014-2180015-3270016-3250017-3220018-3590 019-3820020-3950021-4410022-4590023-4600024-4540025-4490026-4240027-3960028-4130 029-4150030-3890031-35400 20674TMID1936 131 1-24900 2-22800 3-19500 4-19800 5-23200 6-22200 7-27700 8-2780 0 9-2630010-2980011-3540012-2560013-1900014-1660015-2960016-2730017-2900018-3310 019-3580020-3560021-4240022-4530023-4400024-4440025-4330026-3890027-3710028-4020 029-3860030-3330031-31000 20674TMAX1936 131 1-20400 2-21100 3-14600 4-14800 5-20500 6-20500 7-23600 8-2330 0 9-2450010-2460011-3340012-2130013-1560014-1160015-2130016-2410017-2410018-3050 029-3710030-2980031-27800 20674PRCP1936 131 1 007 2 1905 3 007 4 007 5 1105 6 007 7 007 8 00 7 9 10510 30511 00712 00713 10514 30515 00716 00717 00718 00 719 00720 50521 00722 00723 00724 00725 00726 00727 00728 00 00730 110531 605 729 20674TMIN1936 229 1-32600 2-35100 3-34600 4-34700 5-32800 6-35300 7-36700 8-3780 0 9-4190010-4240011-3920012-3880013-3360014-3780015-3780016-3240017-2030018-2340 019 - 2490020 - 2050021 - 1730022 - 2100023 - 2310024 - 2030025 - 2350026 - 2690027 - 2750028 - 2780023 - 2780026 - 27800026 - 2780026029-27900

Last five lines of the file:

1.1.1

1111

23804PRCP19891123 1 005 4 005 5 205 7 505 9 00510 50511 00512 30 660516 30515 160517 280518 513 170514 00520 00521 320522 80523 40 524 1400525 210526 00529 00530 505 23804TMIN19891231 1-29800 2-10200 3 -8600 4-11300 5-21500 6-22600 7-20500 8-1670 0 9-1690010-2280011-3010012-2750013-2790014-1710015-1010016-1420017-2210018-2060 029 -460030 -370031 -4600 23804TMID19891231 1-22100 2 -6300 3 -4600 4 -4600 5-17800 6-21200 7-18500 8-1570 0 9-1390010-1800011-2710012-2590013-2110014-1300015 -900016-1120017-1990018-1570 019-1740020 -760021 00022 -480023 -620024-1300025-1520026-1630027 -720028 00 029 -270030 -270031 -3600 23804TMAX19891231 1-10100 2 -3500 3 -500 4 -900 5-11000 6-18300 7-16000 8-1410 0 9-1230010-1320011-2270012-2480013-1620014 -980015 -720016 -960017-1400018-1100 019-1250020 -250021 80022 -60023 -330024 -330025-1090026 -920027 -90028 40 -20030 -180031 -2100 029 23804PRCP19891231 1 2505 2 4105 3 3705 4 8005 5 305 6 005 7 005 8 150 59 70510 30511 00512 00513 190514 210515 420516 480517 00518 180 519 00520 330521 920522 70523 260524 00525 140526 00527 460528 100 529 30530 240531 705

approximation of the second

# Table 8. Partial listing of "ussr2.data"(File 11, Tape 1)

First five lines of the file:

23849TMID1884112110-2610011-1710012-1030013-1400014 -450015 -300016 -840017 -960 018 -660019 -410020 -500021 -320022 -730023 -690024-1210025-1400026-2310027-1820 028-1250029-1530030-21800 00712 270513 90514 40515 00716 70517 150 23849PRCP1884112110 00711 30522 20525 110526 00727 00 290521 00723 10524 518 00719 00720 60529 00730 007 728 23849TMID18841231 1-16200 2-10000 3-17000 4-12700 5-15400 6-13500 7-21400 8 -640 0 9 -350010-1570011 -480012 -700013-2910014-1710015 -850016 -960017-1190018-1810 019-3040020-2400021-2570022-3280023-2060024-2200025-1890026 -950027 -980028 -510 029 -910030 -890031-28400 23849PRCP18841231 1 007 2 605 3 007 4 705 5 205 6 6405 7 007 8 630 00717 350518 00 130510 470511 110512 00713 00714 00715 50516 5 9 100525 210527 00728 00 719 00720 200521 00722 00723 200524 00726 007 729 120530 00731 23849TMID1885 131 1-38200 2-48200 3-43900 4-45600 5-43900 6-44400 7-47600 8-4640 0 9-4790010-4540011-3820012-2410013-2650014-4390015-4040016-3470017-3390018-2890 019-2070020-2620021-1940022-1010023-1620024-2020025-3970026-3790027-4020028-3590 029-1550030-1620031-17200

Last five lines of the file:

u

į.

00510 230511 70514 50 260513 7705 5 005 9 25744PRCP19891116 1 005 4 80522 90521 00523 70524 00530 1705 515 380519 90520 25744TMIN19891231 1-18000 2-12800 3-13400 4-19900 5-30100 6-31100 7-20100 8-1020  $0 \hspace{0.1in} 9 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 1050010 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 1360011 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 1420012 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 1920013 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 1550014 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2810015 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 3380016 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 3260017 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 3310018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2630 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 3310018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 3310018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2630 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 3310018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-1in} 2630 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 3310018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 3310018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 3310018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2630 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 3310018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-1in} 3310018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-1in$ 029-3890030-3380031-30100 25744TMID19891231 1-15200 2 -9700 3-10400 4-16600 5-26100 6-25200 7-10300 8 -670 0 9 -780010-1100011 -900012-1490013-1510014-2320015-3160016-2790017-2670018-2250 019-2350020-2280021-2230022-1740023-2190024-3090025-3550026-3720027-3780028-3840 029-3460030-3050031-26300 25744TMAX19891231 1-11300 2 -7800 3 -7600 4-10500 5-17900 6-20000 7 -5400 8 -460 0 9 -460010 -920011 -650012-1190013-1450014-1510015-2680016-2480017-2390018-1980 029-3090030-2670031-21600 25744PRCP19891212 1 3105 2 8705 3 205 4 005 6 505 7 4905 8 005 9 50 510 70511 00518 20519 005

### Table 9. Partial listing of "ussr3.data" (File 12, Tape 1)

First five lines of the file:

25913TMIN1936 131 1-11200 2-11100 3 -8200 4-12100 5-18100 6-21500 7-26800 8-2440 0 9-2480010-2060011-2390012-2490013-2140014-2340015-1590016-1220017 -310018 -820 019-1390020-2080021-2290022-2290023-1870024-1970025-2420026-2530027-2760028-2620 029-1400030-1560031-17400 25913TMID1936 131 1-10600 2 -7400 3 -6600 4 -9700 5-15400 6-17000 7-23700 8-2170 0 9-2200010-1820011-2110012-2110013-1840014-1800015-1260016 -430017 -260018 -480 019-1000020-1600021-2170022-1890023-1670024-1780025-2020026-2260027-2460028-1660 029-1210030-1350031-16000 25913TMAX1936 131 1 -9800 2 -4000 3 -4000 4 -7900 5-11100 6-12800 7-20400 8-1890 0 9-1960010-1700011-1830012-1890013-1530014-1350015-1100016 -100017 -100018 -250 029-1090030 -980031-13600 25913PRCP1936 131 1 2705 2 305 3 105 4 605 5 007 6 007 7 007 8 00 00710 00717 00712 00713 00714 00715 79 00711 00716 00718 00 719 00720 00721 00722 00723 00724 00725 00726 00727 00728 00 00730 00731 007 729 25913TMIN1936 229 1-16500 2-13600 3-11700 4 -7100 5 -9600 6-13600 7-15600 8-1820 019-1920020-1310021-1160022-1310023-1610024-1420025-1910026-1280027 -840028 -800 029-11100

Last five lines of the file:

28064PRCP19891120 1 205 5 005 7 00510 00511 30512 00513 30514 40 00517 20521 470522 460523 140 515 60516 30518 30520 130524 1060526 527 70528 505 28064TMIN19891231 1-24000 2-24600 3-16300 4-14000 5 -5300 6-14600 7-21300 8-2500 0 9-1950010-2030011-2810012-2560013-3170014-2360015-2530016-1510017-1200018-2010 019 - 1790020 - 1750021 - 1430022 - 940023 - 1160024 - 1150025 - 1700026 - 1390027 - 2010028 - 1950027 - 2010028 - 2010027 - 2010028 - 200028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 20000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 - 2000028 -029-2970030-1710031-13400 28064TMID19891231 1-18400 2-16000 3-12900 4 -8800 5 -2000 6 -6400 7-19000 8-2240  $0 \hspace{0.1in} 9 - 1660010 - 1890011 - 2570012 - 2320013 - 2810014 - 1990015 - 1990016 - 1070017 \hspace{0.1in} - 420018 - 1710 \hspace{0.1in} \\$ 019-1010020-1410021-1240022 -590023 -860024 -800025-1420026-1090027-1730028-1560 029-2400030 -780031 -9500 28064TMAX19891231 1-16000 2-11800 3 -9100 4 -5200 5 -300 6 -2600 7-14500 8-1940 0 9-1410010-1770011-2020012-2050013-2350014-1820015-1480016 -330017 20018-1190 019 -730020-1070021 -930022 -480023 -480024 -560025-1030026 -750027-1380028-1350 029-1710030 -320031 -4000 405 3 28064PRCP19891224 1 1605 2 205 4 2305 5 1505 6 2505 7 30510 180 300517 160519 180521 00512 440514 30516 00522 310523 00524 310 511 526 450527 260528 180529 50530 360531 005

1.1

# Table 10. Partial listing of "ussr4.data" (File 13, Tape 1)

First five lines of the file:

| 28138TMID1888 725 7  | 22000 8 | 24900 9 | 2620010 | 2700011 | 1870012 | 1540013 | 1600014 | 1650 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 015 1970016 1830017  | 1700018 | 1420019 | 1530020 | 1540021 | 1430022 | 1480023 | 1260024 | 1200 |
| 025 1140026 1630027  | 1730028 | 1680029 | 1720030 | 1660031 | 17600   |         |         |      |
| 28138PRCP1888 731 1  | 007 2   | 007 3   | 007 4   | 007 5   | 007 6   | 1005 7  | 007 8   | 00   |
| 7 9 00710 70511  | 00712   | 00713   | 00714   | 00715   | 00716   | 20517   | 1760518 | 6090 |
| 519 00720 670521   | 960522  | 130523  | 00724   | 00725   | 00726   | 00727   | 00728   | 00   |
| 729 00730 00731  | 007     |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| 28138TMID1888 831 1  | 21800 2 | 18100 3 | 15000 4 | 16200 5 | 14100 6 | 17200 7 | 19200 8 | 1590 |
| 0 9 1450010 1170011  | 1310012 | 1510013 | 1130014 | 1350015 | 1050016 | 820017  | 960018  | 1080 |
| 019 1080020 1220021  | 1300022 | 1940023 | 1520024 | 990025  | 1090026 | 760027  | 520028  | 990  |
| 029 1270030 1010031  | 14300   |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| 28138PRCP1888 831 1  | 007 2   | 007 3   | 007 4   | 007 5   | 0076    | 007 7   | 007 8   | 00   |
| 7 9 00710 00711  | 00712   | 00713   | 00714   | 00715   | 00716   | 00717   | 00718   | 00   |
| 719 00720 00721  | 00722   | 00723   | 00724   | 00725   | 00726   | 00727   | 00728   | 00   |
| 729 00730 00731  | 007     |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| 28138TMID1888 930 1  | 14600 2 | 15800 3 | 16000 4 | 15400 5 | 13500 6 | 11400 7 | 15100 B | 1190 |
| 0 9 1300010 550011   | 680012  | 780013  | 970014  | 960015  | 1070016 | 1210017 | 810018  | 580  |
| 019 440020 470021  | 290022  | 400023  | 430024  | 100025  | 530026  | 760027  | 490028  | 20   |
| 029 100030 -900  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| Last five lines of the fil   | le:     |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| , and the second s |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |

005 6 505 7 405 8 30230PRCP19891125 1 1005 2 005 3 005 4 005 5 110 5 9 250510 00511 520 340521 190522 30515 90516 170518 50514 430519 30 00512 20513 30525 30526 30527 00530 005 30230TMIN19891231 1-16600 2-34000 3-33100 4-36000 5-31900 6-17500 7-24600 8-2080 0 9-2010010-2770011-3590012-2690013-2780014-2190015-2820016-4040017-4500018-3760 019-2630020-3070021-2300022-3200023-3920024-4280025-4270026-3160027-3210028-3690 029-3330030-2690031-34300 30230TMID19891231 1-11000 2-28100 3-29800 4-32000 5-22200 6-12900 7-17500 8-1080 0 9-1180010-1790011-3010012-2070013-1340014-1250015-2470016-3420017-4030018-2130 019 - 2110020 - 2300021 - 1110022 - 2750023 - 3540024 - 3990025 - 3830026 - 2220027 - 2180028 - 3150024029-2830030-2020031-24700 30230TMAX19891231 1 -3500 2-16000 3-24400 4-27800 5-15600 6 -8300 7 -7300 8 -620 0 9 -520010-1160011-2280012 -980013 -50014 60015-2190016-2430017-3600018 -830 019 -810020-1920021 -520022-1570023-3050024-3690025-3120026-1830027-1320028-2600 029-2460030-1270031-16700 005 3 205 4 005 5 2105 6 1105 7 1005 8 005 9 170 30230PRCP19891226 1 00512 270513 220514 00515 50516 20518 110519 00520 30 60511 510 521 100522 60531 005 30523 00525 70526 70527 90530

. .

1.0

.

### Table 11. Partial listing of "ussr5.data" (File 14, Tape 1)

First five lines of the file:

30253TMIN1936 131 1-29300 2-32700 3-45200 4-44800 5-46100 6-47000 7-48700 8-4260 0 9-2930010-2850011-2830012-3170013-3270014-3790015-4190016-3820017-4340018-4310 019-4850020-4690021-4840022-4360023-4580024-4590025-4590026-4790027-4370028-4190 029-4730030-4980031-47500 30253TMID1936 131 1-27500 2-26500 3-42500 4-39800 5-43800 6-44500 7-44400 8-3170 0 9-2400010-2340011-2440012-2860013-3030014-3340015-3720016-3350017-3860018-3910 029-4360030-4550031-44100 805 3 007 4 105 6 30253PRCP1936 131 1 1205 2 705 5 205 7 105 8 150 5 9 200510 210511 70512 70513 70514 30515 50516 210517 00818 50 20523 519 00720 00721 00722 00724 00725 00726 00727 90528 10 30530 529 00731 007 30253TMIN1936 229 1-48500 2-50100 3-49900 4-42200 5-39700 6-40200 7-39500 8-3260 0 9-3970010-2580011-2680012-1650013-2220014-3870015-4120016-3150017-3610018-3790 029-24900 30253TMID1936 229 1-44800 2-44900 3-43800 4-36100 5-34400 6-35400 7-33600 8-2940 0 9-3220010-1940011-1820012-1260013-1830014-3160015-3390016-2370017-2780018-3040 019 - 3650020 - 3700021 - 3700022 - 3700023 - 3570024 - 3560025 - 3440026 - 2330027 - 2370028 - 2340026029-20800

Last five lines of the file:

31532PRCP19891110 7 1305 8 160512 20513 00517 190518 90519 40521 20 522 00529 005 31532TMIN19891231 1-22400 2-21600 3-21100 4-16500 5-24700 6-27600 7-31200 8-3260 0 9-3460010-3510011-3040012-3400013-3520014-3330015-2980016-2570017-3590018-4010 019-4080020-3950021-3350022-3650023-3420024-3340025-3200026-3360027-2360028-2520 029-1680030-2840031-30500 31532TMID19891231 1-18400 2-15200 3-15600 4-15400 5-20200 6-24200 7-27300 8-2860 0 9-3080010-3110011-2590012-3010013-3130014-3060015-2640016-2170017-3150018-3590 029-1500030-2360031-27500 31532TMAX19891231 1-10200 2 -5400 3 -8400 4-14100 5-15200 6-18800 7-22400 8-2310  $0 \hspace{0.1in} 9 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2530010 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2550011 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2090012 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 1460013 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2700014 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2520015 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2080016 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 1770017 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2330018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2960 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2520015 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2080016 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 1770017 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2330018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2960 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2520015 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2080016 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 1770017 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2330018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2960 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2520015 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2080016 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 1770017 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2330018 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2960 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2960 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-.1in} 2080016 \hspace{-.1in} 2080016 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-1in} 2080016 \hspace{-.1in} - \hspace{-$ 029-1180030-1630031-21800 31532PRCP198912 8 2 705 4 340515 00516 00527 570528 200529 100531 00 5

# Table 12. Partial listing of "ussr6.data"(File 15, Tape 1)

First five lines of the file:

ł

31594TMIN1936 131 1-35000 2-38800 3-29300 4-32600 5-32800 6-32800 7-34300 8-3120 0 9-3580010-3470011-2580012-2500013-3160014-3760015-3340016-2550017-3160018-2990 019-2730020-2450021-2720022-3210023-3350024-3640025-3640026-3620027-3590028-3460 029-3180030-3350031-34700 31594TMID1936 131 1-28200 2-30400 3-25200 4-27600 5-30700 6-30400 7-28900 8-2690 0 9-2980010-2680011-1700012-1870013-2590014-3050015-2780016-2300017-2660018-2490 019 - 2370020 - 1850021 - 1760022 - 2410023 - 2680024 - 2740025 - 2990026 - 2840027 - 2960028 - 2960028 - 2960028029-2770030-2940031-28200 31594TMAX1936 131 1-23800 2-23800 3-22800 4-23300 5-28300 6-26700 7-24400 8-2290 0 9-2110010-2040011-1280012-1440013-1990014-2540015-2250016-2190017-2050018-2070 019-1970020-1430021-1390022-1590023-1980024-2110025-1850026-1940027-1960028-2480 029-2260030-2220031-22900 31594PRCP1936 131 1 008 2 007 3 205 4 305 5 1005 6 905 7 805 8 10 00718 00711 160513 30514 00715 60516 60517 10 00812 00710 59 10 00727 00728 519 20520 160521 00822 00723 00724 00725 00726 529 20530 00731 007 31594TMIN1936 229 1-31700 2-30300 3-31200 4-33000 5-30000 6-30700 7-26900 8-1550 0 9-2340010-2680011-2780012-2840013-2710014-2600015-3100016-2850017-2300018-2680 019 - 2150020 - 2600021 - 3010022 - 2850023 - 2520024 - 3080025 - 2710026 - 3030027 - 3200028 - 3020028029-29800

Last five lines of the file:

| 33837PRCP19891117 1<br>517 190518 80519 | 005 5<br>00523 | 305 8<br>00524 | 005 9<br>00525 | 00511<br>110526 | 00512<br>00528 | 10513<br>00529 | 150516<br>005 | 130  |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------|
| 517 190518 80519<br>33837TMIN19891231 1 | -4400 2        |                | -700 4         | -2000 5         | 000 6          |                | -2800 8       | -310 |
| 0 9 -320010 -880011-                    | -1210012       | -540013        | -420014        | 330015          | 280016         | 510017         | 440018        | 760  |
| 019 520020 580021                       | 230022         | 410023         | 110024         | 260025          | 30026          | 140027         | 160028        | 50   |
| 029 30030 80031                         | -2600          |                |                |                 |                |                |               |      |
| 33837TMID19891231 1                     | -2400 2        | -300 3         | 1400 4         | 2500 5          | 2000 6         | -2000 7        | 1100 8        | -80  |
| 0 9 -50010 -370011                      | -800012        | -230013        | 30014          | 530015          | 620016         | 970017         | 880018        | 1190 |
| 019 780020 850021                       | 530022         | 570023         | 610024         | 590025          | 240026         | 210027         | 220028        | 140  |
| 029 80030 130031                        | -600           |                |                |                 |                |                |               |      |
| 33837TMAX19891231 1                     | -600 2         | 2700 3         | 3700 4         | 9500 5          | 5900 6         | 1600 7         | 5200 8        | 430  |
| 0 9 290010 160011                       | -350012        | 180013         | 450014         | 910015          | 980016         | 1480017        | 1330018       | 1500 |
| 019 1110020 1370021                     | 820022         | 950023         | 1200024        | 910025          | 420026         | 320027         | 290028        | 230  |
| 029 150030 170031                       | 1300           |                |                |                 |                |                |               |      |
| 33837PRCP19891212 1                     | 005 2          | 005 6          | 005 8          | 00510           | 00514          | 00524          | 130527        | 00   |
| 528 230529 20530                        | 00531          | 005            |                |                 |                |                |               |      |

### Table 13. Partial listing of "ussr7.data" (File 1, Tape 2)

First five lines of the file:

| 33889TMID18861031 1 | 19800 2 | 8600 3  | 10400 4 | 13000 5 | 15000 6 | 13500 7 | 14200 8 | 560  |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 0 9 760010 1340011  | 1450012 | 1360013 | 1240014 | 1190015 | 1290016 | 1130017 | 1460018 | 1690 |
| 019 1810020 1990021 | 2020022 | 1750023 | 1410024 | 1150025 | 700026  | 410027  | 430028  | 340  |
| 029 380030 170031   | 3200    |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| 33889PRCP18861031 1 | 007 2   | 007 3   | 007 4   | 007 5   | 007 6   | 007 7   | 007 8   | 00   |
| 7 9 00710 40511     | 60712   | 00713   | 00714   | 00715   | 1120516 | 90517   | 00718   | 00   |
| 719 00720 00721     | 00722   | 70523   | 00724   | 00725   | 00726   | 00727   | 00728   | 00   |
| 729 00730 00731     | 007     |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| 33889TMID18861130 1 | 2200 2  | 1100 3  | 4400 4  | 1000 5  | 4400 6  | 6400 7  | 10600 8 | 1250 |
| 0 9 1160010 1300011 | 1420012 | 1070013 | 1100014 | 1330015 | 1350016 | 940017  | 530018  | 930  |
| 019 1080020 760021  | 500022  | 540023  | 470024  | 340025  | 240026  | 320027  | 440028  | 20   |
| 029 220030 2000     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| 33889PRCP18861130 1 | 007 2   | 007 3   | 007 4   | 007 5   | 007 6   | 007 7   | 007 8   | 00   |
| 7 9 00710 00711     | 00712   | 00713   | 00714   | 00715   | 00716   | 00717   | 00718   | 00   |
| 719 00720 00721     | 540522  | 480523  | 980524  | 00725   | 00726   | 00727   | 00728   | 00   |
| 729 00730 007       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| 33889TMID18861231 1 | 5800 2  | 8000 3  | 12600 4 | 9900 5  | 12100 6 | 7100 7  | 3000 B  | 670  |
| 0 9 780010 1030011  | 780012  | 290013  | 420014  | 380015  | 480016  | 640017  | 900018  | 1050 |
| 019 1310020 1010021 | 1110022 | 760023  | 900024  | 830025  | 720026  | 450027  | 80028   | 80   |
| 029 400030 950031   | 10400   |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |

Last five lines of the file:

005 2 2105 3 1405 8 2005 9 30510 20511 560512 35188PRCP19891120 1 90 00521 190523 00515 00519 90524 00527 10528 10 513 40514 00518 529 50530 305 35188TMIN19891231 1 -1200 2 -7400 3-12200 4-10000 5 -4400 6 -5000 7 -8600 8-1940 0 9-1910010-1610011-1250012 -750013-2020014-1690015 -880016-1610017-1730018 -850 029 -900030-1000031-10500 35188TMID19891231 1 2000 2 -5500 3 -8500 4 -7000 5 -3200 6 -2700 7 -3800 8-1740 0 9-1030010-1050011 -720012 -180013-1540014 -930015 -310016-1320017-1190018 -610 019 -180020 -70021 -200022 -520023 -450024-1620025-1010026-1410027 -980028 -840 029 -670030 -830031 -6100 4200 2 -1200 3 -4300 4 -3600 5 -1500 6 -500 7 -300 8 -860 -50012 10013 -720014 -310015 70016 -870017 -640018 -490 35188TMAX19891231 1 50010 50011 09 10024-1210025 -620026-1230027 -600028 -560 00020 019 00021 00022 -170023 029 -600030 -670031 -4000 35188PRCP19891230 1 1705 2 005 3 005 4 205 5 005 6 2505 7 3005 8 00 40511 30514 60515 360516 5 9 170510 30512 20517 00518 60519 60 20525 170526 00527 150528 160529 520 580521 210522 20523 90524 60 530 150531 705 .

### Table 14. Partial listing of "ussr8.data" (File 2, Tape 2)

First five lines of the file:

35229TMIN19041127 4 -500 5 -4000 6 -500 7-11500 8 -5500 9 -750010 -850011 -600 012 -500013-1500014-1770015 -580016-1340017-2170018-1840019-1500020 -370021 -250 022 -270023 -500024-1200025-1750026-2260027-2250028-1960029 -160030 -2600 35229TMID19041129 1 5500 2 4200 3 -300 4 1000 5 2900 7 -6000 8 1700 9 -380 010 -290011 -130012 80013 -430014 -710015 -390016 -870017-1600018-1250019 -670 020 50021 -140022 -60023 -220024 -640025-1220026-1760027-1240028 -860029 60 030 -200 35229TMAX19041127 4 7000 5 6000 6 11500 7 1500 8 4000 9 50010 150011 400 012 500013 200014 -300015 -350016 -400017 -960018 -900019 -250020 100021 100 022 40023 300024 00025 -550026-1040027 -740028 -100029 150030 -100 35229TMIN19041231 1 000 2 000 3 -2400 4-11700 5-15200 6-15200 7-18200 8-1170 0 9 -170010-1020011-1370012-1420013-1210014 -710015 -820016 -930017-1600018-1640 019-1120020 -320021-2030022-2740023-2700024-2220025-1620026 -610027-1420028-1420 029-2420030-1770031-10000 35229TMID19041231 1 1400 2 900 3 -800 4 -6900 5-11800 6-12300 7-12400 8 -270 0 9 50010 -650011-1080012-1030013 -610014 -630015 -760016 -830017-1070018-1150 019 -570020 20021 -830022-2610023-1750024-1850025 -280026 -340027-1190028 -490 029-1870030 -570031 -6900

Last five lines of the file:

1 I.

. . .

| 37549PRCP19891115 1                      | 150510           | 80511         | 2290512           | 370513            | 270515           | 30517            | 30518             | 1000        |
|--|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 519 00521 00526<br>37549TMIN19891231 1   | 00527<br>2800 2  | 2320528       | 300529<br>-2800 4 | 210530<br>-2400 5 | 2605<br>1900 6   | 100 7            | -1700 8           | -450        |
| 0 9 10010 -50011                         | 380012           | 40013         | 40014             | -270015           | -340016          |                  | -130018           | 580         |
| 019 410020 360021                        | 440022           | 700023        | 150024            | -60025            | 600026           | 210027           | 390028            | 270         |
| 029 150030 -10031<br>37549TMID19891231 1 | 3000<br>4000 2   | 2400 3        | 600 4             | 300 5             | 3700 6           | 2700 7           | 800 B             | -130        |
| 0 9 240010 190011                        | 540012           | 140013        | 250014            | 60015             | -10016           | 20017            | 480018            | 910         |
| 019 870020 930021                        | 870022           | 890023        | 400024            | 410025            | 800026           | 390027           | 470028            | 500         |
| 029 500030 510031                        | 4600             | 4000 0        |                   | 4200 5            | 6000 C           | 5000 7           |                   | 200         |
| 37549TMAX19891231 1<br>0 9 580010 620011 | 5200 2<br>760012 | 4000 3 480013 | 4400 4<br>630014  | 4300 5<br>580015  | 6800 6<br>720016 | 5800 7<br>530017 | 4800 8<br>1040018 | 300<br>1430 |
| 019 1480020 1530021                      | 1400022          | 1230023       | 760024            |                   | 1080026          | 640027           | 560028            | 830         |
| 029 1040030 1110031                      | 7800             |               |                   |                   |                  |                  |                   |             |
| 37549PRCP198912 6 1                      | 005 6            | 005 9         | 00511             | 90512             | 1350513          | 2505             |                   |             |

# Table 15. Partial listing of "ussr9.data" (File 3, Tape 2)

First five lines of the file:

37686TMIN1895 930 1 1100 2 1100 3 5100 4 4100 5 9000 6 8100 7 7600 8 710 0 9 1050010 580011 710012 90013 240014 60015 390016 580017 730018 840 130027 019 950022 1050023 950024 510025 840026 50028 810020 810021 20 029 60030 600 37686TMID1895 930 1 14800 2 15000 3 14500 4 14000 5 15200 6 15000 7 14600 8 1540 0 9 1620010 1510011 1040012 770013 900014 1280015 1690016 1690017 1800018 1890 019 1760020 1880021 1740022 1290023 1670024 1150025 1050026 1030027 880028 960 029 1110030 12700 37686TMAX1895 930 1 24900 2 24400 3 22900 4 21900 5 21900 6 21900 7 20400 8 2240 0 9 2440010 2360011 1550012 1510013 2090014 2360015 2290016 2750017 2740018 2540 019 2690020 2640021 2390022 2250023 2440024 1790025 1990026 1420027 1650028 1790 029 1940030 20400 007 3 007 7 37686PRCP1895 930 1 007 2 007 4 007 5 007 6 007 8 00 7 9 00710 350511 360512 00713 00714 00715 00716 00717 00718 00 00725 00727 00728 00 719 00720 00721 00722 330523 00724 00726 729 00730 007 37686TMIN18951031 1 3600 2 7500 3 7100 4 6800 5 200 6 1600 7 4400 8 950 0 9 710010 10011 150012 250013 019 -280020 -240021 -440022 -290023 430014 510015 360016 -440017 260018 -160 -90024 -240025 00026 110027 60028 -230 029 -350030 -370031 -1900

Last five lines of the file:

.

.

ųμ

| 38987PRCP198911 2 8 | 60517   | 6505    |         |         |         |         |         |      |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 38987TMIN19891231 1 | 9400 2  | 4100 3  | 4500 4  | 5000 5  | 5800 6  | 5500 7  | 6100 8  | 460  |
| 0 9 500010 120011   | 320012  | 270013  | 680014  | 660015  | 690016  | 570017  | 620018  | 190  |
| 019 230020 -40021   | -30022  | -30023  | 60024   | 590025  | 00026   | 40027   | 260028  | 330  |
| 029 -50030 -150031  | 4000    |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| 38987TMID19891231 1 | 18000 2 | 9800 3  | 5800 4  | 7300 5  | 12700 6 | 7800 7  | 8500 8  | 730  |
| 0 9 990010 780011   | 1130012 | 1120013 | 1070014 | 1020015 | 880016  | 730017  | 780018  | 720  |
| 019 580020 490021   | 460022  | 510023  | 640024  | 690025  | 660026  | 780027  | 360028  | 450  |
| 029 340030 580031   | 6800    |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| 38987TMAX19891231 1 | 27000 2 | 24500 3 | 8100 4  | 10500 5 | 24500 6 | 14000 7 | 12600 8 | 1400 |
| 0 9 1750010 1850011 | 2150012 | 2310013 | 1750014 | 1720015 | 1120016 | 960017  | 1350018 | 1400 |
| 019 1190020 1300021 | 1250022 | 1350023 | 1100024 | 900025  | 1490026 | 1800027 | 850028  | 740  |
| 029 880030 1660031  | 11900   |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| 38987PRCP198912 7 3 | 005 4   | 605 6   | 2780515 | 460516  | 520517  | 400524  | 505     |      |
|                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |

# **APPENDIX A**

# **Station Inventories**

-

.

-

.

# **APPENDIX** A

# **Station Inventories**

This appendix contains nine tables that jointly list all station inventory information for all stations. The meaning of the column headings in these tables is as follows:

| WMO No.      | is the WMO No. of the station.   |
|--------------|--|
| Station name | is the name of the station.  |
| Lat          | is the latitude of the station (in decimal degrees).   |
| Lon          | is the longitude of the station (in decimal degrees). Stations in the Western Hemisphere have negative longitudes. |
| Elev         | is the elevation of the station (in meters). Missing elevations are coded as $-999.9$ .                            |
| 1st year     | is the first year in which records are available for this variable at this station.                                |
| % miss       | is the percentage of records that are missing for this variable at this station.                                   |

. .

|            |                   |       |         |       | MIN '       | ГЕМР      | MEAN        | TEMP      | MAX         | TEMP      | PRF         | ECIP      |
|------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| WMO<br>No. | Station name      | Lat   | Lon     | Elev  | lst<br>year | %<br>miss | lst<br>year | %<br>miss | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss | 1st<br>year | %<br>mis  |
|            |                   |       |         |       |             |           | 1026        |           | 1026        |           | 1026        | 9.        |
| 20674      | OSTROV DIKSON     | 73.50 | 80.40   | 42.0  | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936        | 9.<br>17. |
| 20891      | HATANGA           | 71.98 | 102.47  | 30.0  | 1929        | 7.1       | 1928        | 11.1      | 1929        | 7.2       | 1928        | 17        |
| 21946      | COKURDAH          | 70.62 |         | 0.0   | 1944        | 1.9       | 1944        | 1.6       | 1944        | 1.6       | 1944        | 21        |
| 21982      | OSTROV VRANGELJA  |       | -178.37 | 2.0   | 1926        | 1.7       | 1926        | 1.4       | 1926        | 1.6       | 1926        | 20        |
| 22113      | MURMANSK          | 68.97 | 33.05   | 57.0  | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936        | 0.1       | 1936        | 0.3       | 1936        | 13        |
| 22217      | KANDALAKSA        | 67.13 | 32.43   | 26.0  | 1912        | 1.1       | 1912        | 1.0       | 1912        | 1.6       | 1912        |           |
| 22522      | KEM'-PORT         | 64.98 | 34.78   | 7.3   | 1916        | 1.8       | 1916        | 1.6       | 1916        | 2.1       | 1916        | 16        |
| 22550      | ARHANGEL'SK       | 64.58 | 40.50   | 8.0   | 1881        | 1.0       | 1881        | 0.4       | 1881        | 19.5      | 1881        | 11        |
| 22583      | KOJNAS            | 64.75 | 47.65   | 63.0  | 1912        | 5.2       | 1912        | 2.7       | 1915        | 2.7       | 1912        | 11        |
| 22602      | REBOLY            | 63.82 | 30.82   | 179.0 | 1910        | 38.6      | 1910        | 38.2      | 1910        | 40.0      | 1910        | 46        |
| 22641      | ONEGA             | 63.90 | 38.12   | 11.0  | 1936        | 0.7       | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936        | 2.0       | 1936        | 18        |
| 22802      | SORTOVALA         | 61.72 | 30.72   | 17.0  | 1945        | 0.1       | 1945        | 0.1       | 1945        | 0.5       | 1945        | 14        |
| 22820      | PETROZAVODSK      | 61.82 | 34.27   | 110.0 | 1936        | 5.6       | 1936        | 5.4       | 1936        | 7.2       | 1936        | 20        |
| 22837      | VYTEGRA           | 61.02 | 36.45   | 55.0  | 1891        | 13.8      | 1881        | 7.1       | 1910        | 15.1      | 1881        | 16        |
| 22887      | KOTLAS            | 61.23 | 46.63   | 56.0  | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 17        |
| 23146      | MYS KAMENNYJ      | 68.47 | 73.60   | 2.0   | 1950        | 0.7       | 1950        | 0.8       | 1950        | 0.8       | 1950        | 15        |
| 23205      | NAR'JAN-MAR       | 67.65 | 53.02   | 5.0   | 1926        | 1.6       | 1926        | 1.9       | 1926        | 3.3       | 1926        | 17        |
| 23219      | HOSEDA-HARD       | 67.08 | 59.38   | 82.0  | 1936        | 0.5       | 1936        | 0.9       | 1936        | 5.3       | 1936        | 15        |
| 23405      | UST'-CIL'MA       | 65.45 | 52.17   | 72.0  | 1892        | 5.3       | 1892        | 4.5       | 1913        | 1.6       | 1892        | 20        |
| 23418      | PECORA            | 65.12 | 57.10   | 54.5  | 1943        | 1.5       | 1943        | 1.4       | 1943        | 7.7       | 1943        | 16        |
| 23472      | TURUHANSK         | 65.78 | 87.95   | 37.0  | 1960        | 0.0       | 1960        | 0.0       | 1960        | 0.0       | 1960        | 12        |
| 23631      | BEREZOVO          | 63.93 | 65.05   | 27.0  | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 2.1       | 1936        | 15        |
| 23711      | TROICKO-PECERSKOE | 62.70 | 56.20   | 135.0 | 1888        | 3.7       | 1888        | 2.2       | 1914        | 2.8       | 1888        | 10        |
| 23724      | NJAKSIMVOL'       | 62.43 | 60.87   | 50.0  | 1936        | 0.5       | 1936        | 0.5       | 1936        | 0.6       | 1936        | 13        |
| 23804      | SYKTYVKAR         | 61.67 | 50.85   | 96.0  | 1888        | 4.8       | 1888        | 3.0       | 1897        | 17.2      | 1888        | 12        |

# Table A.1. Inventory of stations in "ussr1.data" (File 10, Tape 1)

A-4

=

| 11240      |                  |       |         |       |             | TEMP      |             | TEMP       |             | TEMP              |             | ECIP      |
|------------|------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
| WMO<br>No. | Station name     | Lat   | Lon     | Elev  | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss  | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss         | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss |
| 23849      | SURGUT           | 61.25 | 73.50   | 44.0  | 1891        | 10.5      | 1884        | 3.8        | 1933        | 3.5               | 1884        | 9.0       |
| 23884      | BOR              | 61.60 | 90.00   | 62.0  | 1936        | 5.6       | 1936        | 5.8<br>1.9 | 1935        | 3.3<br>4.2        | 1884        | 12.1      |
| 23891      | BAJKIT           | 61.67 | 96.37   | 256.0 | 1936        | 0.8       | 1936        | 0.6        | 1936        | - <u>-</u> -2<br> | 1936        | 13.3      |
| 23921      | IVDEL'           | 60.68 | 60.43   | 93.0  | 1934        | 2.0       | 1930        | 1.4        | 1930        | 3.1               | 1930        | 15.8      |
| 23933      | HANTY-MANSIJSK   | 60.97 | 69.07   | 45.0  | 1895        | 23.7      | 1892        | 24.0       | 1933        | 4.1               | 1892        | 34.1      |
| 23955      | ALEKSANDROVSKOE  | 60.43 | 77.87   | 47.0  | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0        | 1936        | 0.6               | 1936        | 8.6       |
| 24125      | OLENEK           | 68.50 | 112.43  | 216.5 | 1936        | 4.4       | 1936        | 4.1        | 1936        | 4.1               | 1937        | 14.9      |
| 24266      | VERHOJANSK       | 67.55 | 133.38  | 136.0 | 1890        | 9.2       | 1885        | 8.9        | 1895        | 29.2              | 1885        | 18.0      |
| 24343      | ZIGANSK          | 66.77 | 123.40  | 88.0  | 1936        | 0.8       | 1936        | 0.5        | 1936        | 2.8               | 1936        | 15.8      |
| 24507      | TURA             | 64.17 | 100.07  | 188.0 | 1928        | 1.9       | 1928        | 1.8        | 1929        | 9.7               | 1928        | 12.6      |
| 24641      | VILJUJSK         | 63.77 | 121.62  | 110.8 | 1898        | 2.4       | 1898        | 1.9        | 1900        | 31.2              | 1898        | 5.9       |
| 24688      | OJMJAKON         | 63.27 | 143.15  | 740.0 | 1943        | 0.1       | 1943        | 0.0        | 1943        | 3.9               | 1943        | 9.0       |
| 24738      | SUNTAR           | 62.15 | 117.65  | 131.0 | 1936        | 1.3       | 1936        | 0.2        | 1936        | 0.5               | 1936        | 6.3       |
| 24817      | ERBOGACEN        | 61.27 | 108.02  | 284.0 | 1936        | 3.1       | 1936        | 3.1        | 1936        | 11.5              | 1936        | 19.9      |
| 24908      | VANAVARA         | 60.33 | 102.27  | 259.0 | 1932        | 2.7       | 1932        | 2.4        | 1932        | 7.6               | 1932        | 12.2      |
| 24944      | OLEKMINSK        | 60.40 | 120.42  | 223.0 | 1882        | 25.4      | 1882        | 16.6       | 1900        | 32.5              | 1882        | 21.5      |
| 24951      | ISIT'            | 60.82 | 125.32  | 117.0 | 1936        | 4.8       | 1936        | 4.6        | 1936        | 7.3               | 1936        | 20.0      |
| 24959      | JAKUTSK          | 62.08 | 129.75  | 98.5  | 1888        | 6.3       | 1888        | 3.0        | 1888        | 29.7              | 1888        | 11.2      |
| 24966      | UST'-MAJA        | 60.38 | 134.45  | 169.0 | 1902        | 14.1      | 1897        | 13.8       | 1926        | 4.4               | 1897        | 21.6      |
| 25173      | MYS SMIDTA       |       | -179.48 | 3.3   | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936        | 0.2        | 1936        | 0.2               | 1936        | 23.3      |
| 25551      | MARKOVO          |       | 170.42  | 25.0  | 1894        | 23.4      | 1894        | 22.2       | 1894        | 26.0              | 1894        | 31.8      |
| 25563      | ANADYR'          |       | 177.57  | 64.0  | 1898        | 17.7      | 1898        | 15.5       | 1915        | 18.4              | 1898        | 29.4      |
| 25594      | BUHTA PROVIDENJA |       | -173.23 | 9.0   | 1936        | 1.6       | 1936        | 1.6        | 1936        | 1.6               | 1936        | 9.7       |
| 25703      | SEJMCAN          |       | 152.42  | 206.0 | 1936        | 6.8       | 1936        | 6.7        | 1936        | 6.8               | 1936        | 21.6      |
| 25744      | KAMENSKOE        | 62.48 | 166.22  | 33.0  | 1953        | 4.6       | 1950        | 2.6        | 1950        | 5.2               | 1950        | 18.7      |

|            |                      |       |        |       | MIN '       | ТЕМР      | MEAN        | TEMP      | MAX         | TEMP      | PRE         | ECIP      |
|------------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| WMO<br>No. | Station name         | Lat   | Lon    | Elev  | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss | 1st<br>year | %<br>mise |
| 25913      | MAGADAN              | 59.58 | 150.78 | 115.0 | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 8.4       |
| 25954      | KORF                 | 60.35 | 166.00 | 2.0   | 1929        | 9.8       | 1929        | 8.5       | 1929        | 15.2      | 1929        | 23.       |
| 25954      | TALLIN               | 59.42 | 24.80  | 41.0  | 1936        | 2.2       | 1936        | 2.2       | 1936        | 2.2       | 1936        | 9.:       |
| 26058      | LENINGRAD TOWN/VILLE | 59.97 | 30.30  | 4.0   | 1881        | 0.3       | 1881        | 0.0       | 1881        | 2.2       | 1881        | 3.        |
| 26188      | VEREB'E              | 58.68 | 32.70  | 116.0 | 1936        | 3.4       | 1936        | 3.4       | 1936        | 3.4       | 1936        | 11.       |
| 26231      | PJARNU               | 58.38 | 24.50  | 1.0   | 1936        | 2.8       | 1936        | 2.8       | 1936        | 2.9       | 1936        | 8.        |
| 26258      | PSKOV                | 57.83 | 28.35  | 42.0  | 1936        | 5.9       | 1936        | 5.9       | 1936        | 5.9       | 1936        | 20.       |
| 26406      | LIEPAJA              | 56.55 | 21.02  | 4.0   | 1895        | 9.9       | 1881        | 13.7      | 1922        | 2.1       | 1881        | 18.       |
| 26422      | RIGA                 | 56.97 | 24.07  | 7.0   | 1943        | 0.0       | 1943        | 0.0       | 1943        | 0.0       | 1943        | 8         |
| 26477      | VELIKIE LUKI         | 56.38 | 30.60  | 98.0  | 1881        | 27.4      | 1881        | 18.2      | 1881        | 30.0      | 1881        | 27        |
| 26629      | KAUNAS               | 54.88 | 23.88  | 76.0  | 1922        | 0.5       | 1922        | 0.6       | 1922        | 0.5       | 1922        | 9         |
| 26702      | KAUNAS               | 54.70 | 20.62  | 20.0  | 1947        | 0.2       | 1947        | 0.0       | 1947        | 0.3       | 1947        | 7         |
| 26730      | VIL'NJUS             | 54.63 | 25.28  | 162.0 | 1890        | 6.5       | 1881        | 5.0       | 1918        | 2.6       | 1881        | 14        |
| 26781      | SMOLENSK             | 54.75 | 32.07  | 236.0 | 1944        | 1.4       | 1944        | 0.1       | 1944        | 3.5       | 1944        | 9         |
| 26850      | MINSK                | 53.87 | 27.53  | 222.0 | 1891        | 22.2      | 1891        | 17.6      | 1896        | 29.2      | 1891        | 21        |
| 27037      | VOLOGDA              | 59.28 | 39.87  | 125.0 | 1938        | 1.8       | 1938        | 1.6       | 1938        | 1.6       | 1938        | 11        |
| 27196      | KIROV                | 58.65 | 49.62  | 165.0 | 1890        | 4.7       | 1881        | 3.7       | 1890        | 28.8      | 1881        | 13        |
| 27333      | KOSTROMA             | 57.73 | 40.95  | 137.0 | 1925        | 0.0       | 1925        | 0.0       | 1925        | 0.0       | 1925        | 16        |
| 27553      | GOR'KIJ              | 56.22 | 43.82  | 161.0 | 1892        | 3.9       | 1881        | 3.3       | 1907        | 3.2       | 1881        | 13        |
| 27595      | KAZAN'               | 55.78 | 49.18  | 116.0 | 1890        | 2.7       | 1881        | 2.3       | 1895        | 6.0       | 1881        | 5         |
| 27612      | MOSKVA               | 55.75 | 37.57  | 147.0 | 1948        | 1.2       | 1948        | 1.2       | 1948        | 2.5       | 1948        | 16        |
| 27648      | ELAT'MA              | 54.95 | 41.77  | 132.0 | 1891        | 3.6       | 1886        | 3.7       | 1891        | 28.1      | 1886        | 10        |
| 27823      | PAVELEC              | 53.78 | 39.25  | 209.0 | 1936        | 0.8       | 1936        | 0.8       | 1936        | 0.8       | 1936        |           |
| 27947      | TAMBOV               | 52.73 | 41.47  | 139.0 | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        |           |
| 28064      | LEUSI                | 59.62 | 65.78  | 72.8  | 1936        | 0.1       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 1.5       | 1936        | 15        |

 Table A.3. Inventory of stations in "ussr3.data" (File 12, Tape 1)

A-6

=

|       |                   |       |               |       | MIN  | темр | MEAN | TEMP | MAX  | TEMP | PRF  | ECIP |
|-------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| wmo   |                   |       |               |       | 1st  | %    | 1st  | %    | 1st  | %    | 1st  | %    |
| No.   | Station name      | Lat   | Lon           | Elev  | year | miss | year | miss | year | miss | year | miss |
| 28138 | BISER             | 58.52 | 58.85         | 463.0 | 1891 | 8.4  | 1888 | 7.6  | 1894 | 41.4 | 1888 | 13.7 |
| 28225 | PERM              | 58.02 | 56.30         | 169.0 | 1890 | 0.7  | 1882 | 1.3  | 1893 | 23.2 | 1882 | 14.5 |
| 28275 | TOBOL'SK          | 58.15 | 68.18         | 48.5  | 1887 | 5.8  | 1884 | 3.1  | 1900 | 15.2 | 1884 | 12.2 |
| 28411 | IZEVSK            | 56.82 | 53.27         | 155.0 | 1958 | 0.0  | 1958 | 0.0  | 1958 | 0.0  | 1958 | 20.1 |
| 28434 | KRASNOUFIMSK      | 56.62 | 57.75         | 20.6  | 1936 | 0.3  | 1936 | 0.0  | 1936 | 0.0  | 1936 | 15.6 |
| 28440 | SVERDLOVSK        | 56.80 | 60.63         | 282.0 | 1881 | 12.7 | 1881 | 8.4  | 1885 | 13.9 | 1881 | 13.5 |
| 28493 | TARA              | 56.90 | 74.38         | 73.0  | 1936 | 0.2  | 1936 | 0.2  | 1936 | 0.2  | 1936 | 14.5 |
| 28661 | KURGAN            | 55.47 | 65.40         | 70.0  | 1893 | 12.4 | 1893 | 7.7  | 1929 | 1.1  | 1893 | 19.8 |
| 28679 | PETROPAVLOVSK     | 54.83 | 69.15         | 134.0 | 1890 | 18.7 | 1890 | 13.0 | 1899 | 29.4 | 1890 | 23.2 |
| 28698 | OMSK              | 54.93 | 73.40         | 121.0 | 1916 | 2.6  | 1916 | 1.0  | 1916 | 10.9 | 1916 | 11.7 |
| 28722 | UFA               | 54.75 | 56.00         | 104.0 | 1900 | 5.3  | 1900 | 4.6  | 1914 | 4.3  | 1900 | 11.7 |
| 28900 | KUJBYSEV BEZENCUK | 53.25 | 50.45         | 137.0 | 1936 | 0.2  | 1936 | 0.0  | 1936 | 0.1  | 1936 | 14.6 |
| 28952 | KUSTANAJ          | 53.22 | 63.62         | 169.0 | 1902 | 9.1  | 1902 | 5.2  | 1902 | 15.6 | 1902 | 17.7 |
| 29231 | KOLPASEV          | 58.30 | 82.90         | 80.0  | 1936 | 0.0  | 1936 | 0.0  | 1936 | 0.0  | 1936 | 7.4  |
| 29263 | ENISEJSK          | 58.45 | 92.15         | 77.0  | 1884 | 5.8  | 1884 | 2.3  | 1887 | 37.6 | 1884 | 12.3 |
| 29282 | BOGUCANY          | 58.42 | 97.40         | 134.0 | 1930 | 2.9  | 1930 | 1.9  | 1930 | 2.9  | 1930 | 16.8 |
| 29430 | TOMSK             | 56.43 | 84.97         | 137.0 | 1890 | 1.2  | 1881 | 0.3  | 1924 | 2.6  | 1881 | 8.9  |
| 29574 | KRASNOJARSK       | 56.00 | 92.88         | 274.0 | 1914 | 1.7  | 1914 | 0.8  | 1923 | 1.0  | 1914 | 9.2  |
| 29612 | BARABINSK         | 55.37 | 78.40         | 120.0 | 1900 | 10.2 | 1900 | 8.1  | 1910 | 23.5 | 1900 | 17.9 |
| 29698 | NIZNE-UDINSK      | 54.88 | <b>99.</b> 03 | 410.0 | 1966 | 0.0  | 1966 | 0.0  | 1966 | 0.0  | 1966 | 23.2 |
| 29807 | IRTYSSK           | 53.35 | 75.45         | 93.0  | 1936 | 1.0  | 1936 | 0.2  | 1936 | 6.5  | 1936 | 13.0 |
| 29838 | BARNAUL           | 53.33 | 83.70         | 153.0 | 1959 | 0.2  | 1959 | 0.2  | 1959 | 5.0  | 1959 | 15.4 |
| 29866 | MINUSINSK         | 53.70 | 91.70         | 251.0 | 1910 | 10.3 | 1910 | 8.8  | 1927 | 3.2  | 1910 | 18.5 |
| 30054 | VITIM             | 59.45 | 112.58        | 186.3 | 1928 | 1.3  | 1928 | 1.3  | 1930 | 1.3  | 1928 | 13.2 |
| 30230 | KIRENSK           | 57.77 | 108.12        | 256.0 | 1892 | 10.2 | 1892 | 7.0  | 1898 | 39.9 | 1892 | 13.9 |

 Table A.4. Inventory of stations in "ussr4.data" (File 13, Tape 1)

A-7

|                |                     |       |        |        | MIN '       | темр      | MEAN                | TEMP      | MAX         | TEMP      | PRE                 | ECIP      |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| VMO<br>No.     | Station name        | Lat   | Lon    | Elev   | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss | 1st<br>y <b>ear</b> | %<br>miss | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss | 1st<br>y <b>ear</b> | %<br>miss |
|                | BODAJBO             | 57.85 | 114.20 | 278.0  | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936                | 0.0       | 1937        | 1.9       | 1936                | 15.1      |
| 50253          | CARA                | 56.92 | 118.37 | 708.0  | 1938        | 1.3       | 1938                | 1.0       | 1938        | 1.2       | 1938                | 13.4      |
| 80372<br>80393 | CARA<br>CUL'MAN     | 56.83 | 124.87 | 843.9  | 1936        | 2.9       | 1936                | 2.0       | 1936        | 6.1       | 1936                | 16.       |
|                | ZIGALOVO            | 54.80 | 105.17 | 426.0  | 1937        | 3.3       | 1937                | 1.9       | 1937        | 10.5      | 1937                | 10.       |
| 30521<br>30555 | TROICKU PRIISK      | 54.62 | 113.13 | 1315.0 | 1938        | 0.3       | 1938                | 0.3       | 1938        | 0.3       | 1938                | 13.       |
| 30636          | BARGUZIN            | 53.62 | 109.63 | 488.0  | 1900        | 16.2      | 1898                | 7.3       | 1928        | 6.5       | 1898                | 18.4      |
| 30673          | MOGOCA              | 53.73 | 119.78 | 624.0  | 1910        | 11.5      | 1910                | 10.5      | 1910        | 17.1      | 1910                | 17.       |
| 30692          | SKOVORODINO         | 54.00 | 123.97 | 397.5  | 1912        | 12.2      | 1912                | 11.4      | 1912        | 13.5      | 1912                | 20.       |
| 30710          | IRKUTSK             | 52.27 | 104.35 | 467.0  | 1887        | 0.0       | 1882                | 0.0       | 1887        | 2.0       | 1882                | 5.        |
| 30758          | CITA                | 52.02 | 113.33 | 471.0  | 1890        | 4.1       | 1890                | 4.0       | 1898        | 30.0      | 1890                | 14.       |
| 30777          | SRETENSK            | 52.27 | 117.70 | 528.0  | 1936        | 0.4       | 1936                | 0.2       | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936                | 10.       |
| 30823          | ULAN-UDE            | 51.80 | 107.43 | 514.0  | 1891        | 5.2       | 1886                | 2.5       | 1893        | 31.2      | 1886                | 14.       |
| 30925          | KJAHTA              | 50.37 | 106.45 | 791.0  | 1895        | 17.2      | 1895                | 14.6      | 1895        | 38.8      | 1895                | 23.       |
| 30923<br>30949 | KYRA                | 49.57 | 111.97 | 907.0  | 1927        | 10.8      | 1927                | 9.5       | 1927        | 12.0      | 1927                | 17        |
| 30965          | BORZJA              | 50.38 | 116.52 | 675.0  | 1901        | 9.8       | 1901                | 7.5       | 1901        | 29.9      | 1901                | 17        |
| 31004          | ALDAN               | 58.62 | 125.37 | 678.0  | 1937        | 0.0       | 1937                | 0.0       | 1937        | 0.6       | 1937                | 4         |
| 31088          | OHOTSK              | 59.37 | 143.20 | 5.0    | 1891        | 22.3      | 1891                | 21.8      | 1912        | 9.3       | 1891                | 32        |
| 31168          | AJAN                | 56.45 | 138.15 | 7.0    | 1931        | 1.5       | 1931                | 1.5       | 1931        | 2.6       | 1931                | 13        |
| 31253          | BOMNAK              | 54.72 | 128.93 | 357.0  | 1909        | 13.6      | 1909                | 13.3      | 1909        | 14.8      | 1909                | 20        |
| 31329          | EKIMCAN             | 53.07 | 132.93 | 540.0  | 1914        | 4.9       | 1914                | 2.1       | 1915        | 17.0      | 1914                | 13        |
| 31369          | NIKOLAEVSK-NA-AMURE | 53.15 | 140.70 | 46.0   | 1881        | 12.0      | 1881                | 8.5       | 1925        | 5.4       | 1881                | 20        |
| 31388          | NORSK               | 52.35 | 129.92 | 207.0  | 1925        | 4.2       | 1925                | 3.1       | 1933        | 7.3       | 1925                | 11        |
| 31416          | IM POLINY OSIPENKO  | 52.42 | 136.50 | 71.0   | 1936        | 0.8       | 1936                | 0.3       | 1936        | 0.3       | 1936                |           |
| 31510          | BLAGOVESCENSK       | 50.27 | 127.50 | 130.0  | 1890        | 11.2      | 1881                | 4.3       | 1914        | 0.0       | 1881                | 19        |
| 31532          | CEKUNDA             | 50.82 | 132.17 | 271.0  | 1936        | 0.5       | 1936                | 0.8       | 1936        | 4.3       | 1936                | 10        |

Table A.5. Inventory of stations in "ussr5.data" (File 14, Tape 1)

A-8

|       |                          |       |        |        | MIN  | TEMP | MEAN | TEMP | MAX  | TEMP | PRI  | ECIP |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMO   |                          |       |        |        | 1st  | %    | 1st  | %    | lst  | %    | lst  | %    |
| No.   | Station n2:0e            | Lat   | Lon    | Elev   | year | miss | year | miss | year | miss | year | mis  |
| 31594 | ARHARA                   | 49.42 | 130.08 | 133.0  | 1936 | 0.2  | 1936 | 0.0  | 1936 | 0.1  | 1936 | 10.4 |
| 31707 | EKATERINO-NIKOL'SKOE     | 47.73 | 130.97 | 72.0   | 1966 | 0.0  | 1966 | 0.0  | 1966 | 0.0  | 1966 | 14.1 |
| 31735 | HABAROVSK                | 48.52 | 135.17 | 88.0   | 1952 | 0.9  | 1952 | 0.9  | 1952 | 0.9  | 1952 | 14.7 |
| 31829 | MYS ZOLOTOJ              | 47.32 | 138.98 | 27.0   | 1936 | 5.2  | 1936 | 4.1  | 1936 | 4.2  | 1936 | 15.6 |
| 31873 | DAL'NERECENSK            | 45.87 | 133.73 | 97.0   | 1939 | 3.5  | 1939 | 3.5  | 1939 | 3.9  | 1939 | 16.7 |
| 31909 | TERNEJ                   | 45.03 | 136.67 | 51.0   | 1926 | 19.4 | 1923 | 19.1 | 1925 | 19.4 | 1923 | 28.9 |
| 31915 | POGRANICNYJ              | 44.40 | 131.38 | 217.0  | 1902 | 12.7 | 1902 | 12.1 | 1910 | 8.9  | 1902 | 19.9 |
| 31960 | VLADIVOSTOK              | 43.12 | 131.90 | 183.0  | 1914 | 5.4  | 1914 | 5.3  | 1914 | 6.7  | 1914 | 10.0 |
| 32061 | ALEKSANDROVSK-SAHALINSKU | 50.90 | 142.17 | 30.0   | 1881 | 10.6 | 1881 | 9.0  | 1894 | 12.3 | 1881 | 19.2 |
| 32098 | PORONAJSK                | 49.22 | 143.10 | 7.0    | 1908 | 1.9  | 1908 | 1.6  | 1908 | 2.5  | 1908 | 16.6 |
| 32165 | JUZNO-KURIL'SK           | 44.02 | 145.82 | 44.0   | 1947 | 0.0  | 1947 | 0.0  | 1947 | 0.0  | 1947 | 14.6 |
| 32389 | KLJUCI                   | 56.32 | 160.83 | 28.0   | 1914 | 13.4 | 1914 | 13.4 | 1914 | 22.1 | 1914 | 19.5 |
| 32411 | ICA                      | 55.70 | 155.63 | 10.0   | 1936 | 6.5  | 1936 | 3.2  | 1937 | 10.3 | 1936 | 16.5 |
| 32540 | PETROPAVLOVSK-KAMCATSKIJ | 52.97 | 158.75 | -999.9 | 1895 | 9.0  | 1894 | 3.2  | 1906 | 8.8  | 1894 | 6.1  |
| 32564 | OKTIABR'SKAYA            | 52.67 | 156.23 | 6.0    | 1914 | 26.7 | 1914 | 23.5 | 1915 | 29.1 | 1914 | 27.8 |
| 33008 | BREST                    | 52.12 | 23.68  | 141.0  | 1902 | 48.7 | 1902 | 48.5 | 1902 | 48.5 | 1902 | 52.9 |
| 33038 | VASILEVICI               | 52.25 | 29.83  | 139.0  | 1891 | 21.3 | 1881 | 18.1 | 1914 | 28.2 | 1881 | 23.9 |
| 33345 | KIEV                     | 50.40 | 30.45  | 167.0  | 1881 | 1.5  | 1881 | 0.8  | 1881 | 1.2  | 1881 | 4.7  |
| 33377 | LUBNY                    | 50.02 | 33.00  | 156.0  | 1936 | 2.3  | 1936 | 2.2  | 1936 | 2.2  | 1936 | 14.9 |
| 33393 | L'VOV                    | 49.82 | 23.95  | 326.0  | 1936 | 8.6  | 1936 | 8.2  | 1936 | 8.2  | 1936 | 15.3 |
| 33562 |                          | 49.23 | 28.47  | 281.0  | 1936 | 2.5  | 1936 | 1.3  | 1936 | 1.3  | 1936 | 12.7 |
| 83631 |                          | 48.63 | 22.27  | 115.0  | 1946 | 0.8  | 1946 | 0.7  | 1946 | 0.7  | 1946 | 11.9 |
| 3658  |                          | 48.27 | 25.97  | 239.0  | 1941 | 6.7  | 1941 | 6.7  | 1941 | 7.5  | 1941 | 16.0 |
| 3815  |                          | 47.02 | 28.87  | 173.0  | 1891 | 27.7 | 1886 | 27.0 | 1892 | 41.2 | 1886 | 31.9 |
| 3837  | ODESSA                   | 46.48 | 30.63  | 42.0   | 1894 | 4.5  | 1894 | 3.3  | 1894 | 4.7  | 1894 | 12.8 |

 Table A.6. Inventory of stations in "ussr6.data" (File 15, Tape 1)

A-9

|       |                      |       |       |              | MIN '       | ТЕМР         | MEAN        | TEMP      | MAX         | TEMP      | PRF         | ECIP      |
|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| WMO   |                      | Lat   | Lon   | Elev         | 1st<br>vear | %<br>miss    | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss | lst<br>vear | %<br>miss | lst<br>year | %<br>miss |
| No.   | Station name         | Lai   | LOU   |              | ycai        | <b>M</b> 155 |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| 33889 | IZMAIL               | 45.37 | 28.87 | 28.0         | 1887        | 54.3         | 1886        | 51.9      | 1887        | 54.4      | 1886        | 59.(      |
| 33910 | GENICESK             | 46.17 | 34.82 | 14.0         | 1885        | 14.3         | 1883        | 13.0      | 1891        | 27.4      | 1883        | 20.0      |
| 33915 | ASKANUA-NOVA         | 46.45 | 33.88 | 28.0         | 1910        | 20.8         | 1910        | 19.2      | 1910        | 22.0      | 1910        | 29.0      |
| 33946 | SIMFEROPOL           | 45.02 | 33.98 | 204.0        | 1955        | 0.0          | 1955        | 0.0       | 1955        | 0.0       | 1955        | 14.9      |
| 33976 | FEODOSIJA            | 45.03 | 35.38 | 22.0         | 1882        | 14.4         | 1881        | 12.1      | 1882        | 14.6      | 1881        | 18.5      |
| 33983 | KERC'                | 45.37 | 36.43 | 32.0         | 1936        | 5.1          | 1936        | 5.1       | 1936        | 5.1       | 1936        | 21.4      |
| 34009 | KURSK                | 51.65 | 36.18 | 246.0        | 1891        | 7.1          | 1891        | 5.9       | 1896        | 17.6      | 1891        | 10.3      |
| 34122 | VORONEZ              | 51.70 | 39.17 | 147.0        | 1918        | 4.2          | 1918        | 2.3       | 1918        | 3.8       | 1918        | 15.       |
| 34139 | KAMENNAJA STEP'      | 51.05 | 40.70 | 193.0        | 1893        | 5.6          | 1893        | 5.6       | 1893        | 8.7       | 1893        | 14.       |
| 34163 | OKTJABR'SKIJ GORODOK | 51.63 | 45.45 | 202.0        | 1884        | 9.2          | 1881        | 1.1       | 1891        | 10.3      | 1881        | 9.        |
| 34172 | SARATOV              | 51.57 | 46.03 | 126.0        | 1936        | 0.3          | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936        | 0.6       | 1936        | 10.       |
| 34300 | HAR'KOV              | 49.93 | 36.28 | 147.0        | 1936        | 17.4         | 1936        | 17.1      | 1936        | 17.1      | 1936        | 26.       |
| 34391 | ALEKSANDROV-GAJ      | 50.15 | 48.55 | 23.0         | 1936        | 0.3          | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936        | 1.5       | 1936        | 9         |
| 34524 | DEBAL'CEVO           | 48.35 | 38.43 | 334.0        | 1936        | 5.6          | 1936        | 4.8       | 1936        | 5.4       | 1936        | 13.       |
| 34646 | VOLGODONSK           | 47.73 | 42.25 | 64.0         | 1952        | 0.4          | 1952        | 0.2       | 1952        | 0.4       | 1952        | 16.       |
| 34731 | ROSTOV-NA-DONU       | 47.25 | 39.82 | <b>66</b> .0 | 1886        | 12.4         | 1886        | 9.3       | 1911        | 7.0       | 1886        | 12.       |
| 34747 | CELINA               | 46.55 | 41.05 | 111.0        | 1936        | 1.8          | 1936        | 1.4       | 1936        | 1.7       | 1936        | 12.       |
| 34824 | PRIMORSKO-AHTARSK    | 46.03 | 38.15 | 3.0          | 1959        | 1.6          | 1959        | 1.6       | 1959        | 1.6       | 1959        | 14        |
| 34861 | ELISTA               | 46.32 | 44.30 | 151.0        | 1927        | 4.6          | 1927        | 3.2       | 1927        | 5.2       | 1927        | 14        |
| 34880 | ASTRAHAN'            | 46.27 | 48.03 | -22.0        | 1881        | 7.4          | 1881        | 3.6       | 1881        | 13.6      | 1881        | 8         |
| 35078 | ATBASAR              | 51.82 | 68.37 | 303.0        | 1936        | 1.0          | 1936        | 0.5       | 1936        | 0.5       | 1936        | 17        |
| 35108 | URAL'SK              | 51.25 | 51.40 | 36.0         | 1900        | 8.3          | 1900        | 8.7       | 1901        | 19.9      | 1900        | 17        |
| 35121 | ORENBURG             | 51.75 | 55.10 | 115.0        | 1892        | 0.9          | 1886        | 0.2       | 1915        | 2.3       | 1886        | 4         |
| 35133 | ADAMOVKA             | 51.52 | 59.95 | 285.0        | 1936        | 7.4          | 1936        | 2.6       | 1936        | 10.2      | 1936        | 13        |
| 35188 | CELINOGRAD           | 51.13 | 71.37 | 347.0        | 1884        | 10.1         | 1881        | 7.7       | 1900        | 24.3      | 1881        | 19        |

 Table A.7. Inventory of stations in "ussr7.data" (File 1, Tape 2)

|            |                |               |       |        |                     | ТЕМР      |             | TEMP      |                     | TEMP      |             | ECIP         |
|------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| WMO<br>No. | Station name   | Lat           | Lon   | Elev   | 1st<br>y <b>ear</b> | %<br>miss | lst<br>year | %<br>miss | 1st<br>y <b>ear</b> | %<br>miss | 1st<br>year | %<br>Miss    |
| 35229      | AKTJUBINSK     | 50.28         | 57.15 | 219.0  | 1904                | 15.4      | 1904        | 8.7       | 1904                | 12.7      | 1904        | 16.7         |
| 35358      | TURGAJ         | 49.63         | 63.50 | 124.0  | 1901                | 27.3      | 1900        | 16.8      | 1901                | 29.3      | 1900        | <b>26.</b> 3 |
| 35394      | KARAGANDA      | <b>49.8</b> 0 | 73.13 | 550.0  | 1936                | 0.6       | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936                | 0.8       | 1936        | <b>10</b> .0 |
| 35406      | KALMYKOVO      | 49.05         | 51.87 | 1.0    | 1925                | 20.0      | 1925        | 6.8       | 1927                | 8.4       | 1924        | 19.6         |
| 35416      | UIL            | 49.07         | 54.68 | 88.0   | 1925                | 12.4      | 1925        | 5.8       | 1925                | 19.7      | 1925        | 16.0         |
| 35542      | IRGIZ          | 48.62         | 61.27 | 114.0  | 1936                | 7.5       | 1936        | 0.9       | 1936                | 2.8       | 1936        | 16.6         |
| 85576      | KZYL-ZAR       | 48.30         | 69.65 | 361.0  | 1937                | 3.9       | 1937        | 2.7       | 1937                | 5.9       | 1937        | 14.9         |
| 85663      | KARSAKPAJ      | 47.83         | 66.75 | 488.0  | 1927                | 9.2       | 1926        | 1.4       | 1928                | 4.4       | 1926        | 9.1          |
| 85700      | GUR'EV         | 47.02         | 51.85 | -24.0  | 1881                | 15.2      | 1881        | 6.2       | 1885                | 24.8      | 1881        | 19.8         |
| 35746      | ARAL'SKOE MORE | 46.78         | 61.67 | 62.0   | 1905                | 13.1      | 1905        | 7.4       | 1905                | 25.0      | 1905        | 16.8         |
| 35796      | BALHAS         | 46.90         | 75.00 | 347.0  | 1936                | 6.2       | 1936        | 0.5       | 1936                | 2.6       | 1936        | 17.3         |
| 86034      | RUBCOVSK       | 51.50         | 81.22 | 216.0  | 1936                | 1.2       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936                | 0.6       | 1936        | 13.4         |
| 6177       | SEMIPALATINSK  | 50.35         | 80.25 | 195.0  | 1902                | 6.5       | 1901        | 4.6       | 1901                | 21.2      | 1901        | 15.1         |
| 66665      | ZAJSAN         | 47.47         | 84.92 | 604.0  | 1936                | 1.3       | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936                | 1.1       | 1936        | 10.7         |
| 6729       | UC-ARAL        | 46.17         | 80.93 | 397.0  | 1937                | 3.0       | 1936        | 1.4       | 1936                | 2.1       | 1936        | 12.2         |
| 6859       | PANFILOV       | 44.17         | 80.07 | 641.0  | 1917                | 13.2      | 1917        | 1.5       | 1917                | 8.6       | 1917        | 10.0         |
| 6870       | ALMA-ATA       | 43.23         | 76.93 | 847.0  | 1915                | 2.4       | 1915        | 2.3       | 1915                | 2.4       | 1915        | 14.4         |
| 6974       | NARYN          | 41.43         | 76.00 | 2039.0 | 1913                | 8.9       | 1913        | 7.5       | 1925                | 6.1       | 1913        | 11.1         |
| 7031       | ARMAVIR        | 44.98         | 41.12 | 158.0  | 1936                | 2.0       | 1936        | 1.2       | 1936                | 2.6       | 1936        | 12.3         |
| 7050       | PJATIGORSK     | 44.05         | 43.03 | 531.0  | 1934                | 1.6       | 1934        | 1.5       | 1934                | 1.8       | 1934        | 18.0         |
| 7099       | SOCI           | 43.58         | 39.72 | 57.0   | 1891                | 7.5       | 1881        | 4.8       | 1898                | 5.5       | 1881        | 8.7          |
| 7235       | GROZNYJ        | 43.35         | 45.68 | 123.0  | 1938                | 2.2       | 1938        | 1.3       | 1938                | 1.3       | 1938        | 16.7         |
| 7385       | SAMTREDIA      | 42.18         | 42.37 | 28.0   | 1936                | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.1       | 1936                | 0.0       | 1936        | 8.0          |
| 7472       | MAHACKALA      | 43.02         | 47.43 | -21.0  | 1882                | 1.6       | 1882        | 0.9       | 1913                | 1.5       | 1882        | 16.0         |
| 7549       | TBILISI        | 41.68         | 44.95 | 427.0  | 1881                | 4.1       | 1881        | 3.8       | 1888                | 12.8      | 1881        | 17.5         |

| WMO   |              |       |       |               | MIN TEMP    |           | MEAN TEMP   |           | MAX TEMP    |           | PRECIP      |           |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| No.   | Station name | Lat   | Lon   | Elev          | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss | lst<br>year | %<br>miss | 1st<br>year | %<br>miss | 1st<br>vear | %<br>miss |
|       |              |       |       |               |             |           |             |           |             |           | yuar        |           |
| 37686 | LENINAKAN    | 40.78 | 43.83 | 1523.0        | 1895        | 12.4      | 1895        | 10.5      | 1895        | 32.4      | 1895        | 16.0      |
| 37735 | KIROVABAD    | 40.72 | 46.42 | 308.0         | 1882        | 28.1      | 1882        | 15.4      | 1882        | 30.5      | 1893        | 20.3      |
| 37789 | EREVAN       | 40.13 | 44.47 | 888.0         | 1886        | 14.0      | 1885        | 7.4       | 1896        | 23.7      | 1885        | 12.8      |
| 38198 | TURKESTAN    | 43.27 | 68.22 | 206.0         | 1882        | 39.4      | 1882        | 7.5       | 1914        | 16.6      | 1882        | 13.4      |
| 38262 | CIMBAJ       | 42.95 | 59.82 | 64.7          | 1937        | 2.6       | 1937        | 0.0       | 1937        | 0.2       | 1937        | 9.4       |
| 38353 | FRUNZE       | 42.83 | 74.58 | 756.0         | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 7.0       |
| 38413 | TAMDY        | 41.73 | 64.62 | 236.0         | 1932        | 3.4       | 1932        | 1.3       | 1932        | 2.2       | 1930        | 12.1      |
| 38457 | TASKENT      | 41.27 | 69.27 | 477.0         | 1881        | 7.6       | 1881        | 2.0       | 1881        | 8.5       | 1881        | 7.2       |
| 38507 | KRASNOVODSK  | 40.03 | 52.98 | 89.0          | 1936        | 11.8      | 1936        | 6.2       | 1936        | 6.3       | 1936        | 19.5      |
| 38599 | LENINABAD    | 40.22 | 69.73 | 425.0         | 1936        | 1.0       | 1936        | 0.5       | 1936        | 2.4       | 1936        | 12.5      |
| 38618 | FERGANA      | 40.37 | 71.75 | 577.8         | 1881        | 21.5      | 1881        | 6.5       | 1907        | 18.6      | 1881        | 15.0      |
| 38687 | CARDZOU      | 39.08 | 63.60 | 188.0         | 1894        | 17.6      | 1894        | 10.6      | 1913        | 13.2      | 1894        | 16.1      |
| 38696 | SAMARKAND    | 39.57 | 66.95 | 725.0         | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 6.2       |
| 38750 | GASAN-KULI   | 37.47 | 53.97 | -24.0         | 1926        | 2.9       | 1926        | 1.0       | 1926        | 2.0       | 1926        | 10.3      |
| 38763 | KIZYL-ARVAT  | 38.98 | 56.28 | 97.0          | 1883        | 16.4      | 1883        | 11.1      | 1885        | 22.1      | 1885        | 16.8      |
| 38836 | DUSANBE      | 38.58 | 68.78 | <b>796</b> .0 | 1926        | 1.3       | 1926        | 0.8       | 1926        | 3.1       | 1926        | 9.6       |
| 38880 | ASHABAD      | 37.97 | 58.33 | 227.0         | 1937        | 13.0      | 1937        | 12.1      | 1937        | 12.1      | 1937        | 19.9      |
| 38895 | BAJRAM-ALI   | 37.60 | 62.18 | 240.0         | 1889        | 8.3       | 1889        | 2.6       | 1890        | 24.7      | 1889        | 9.1       |
| 38927 | TERMEZ       | 37.23 | 67.27 | 309.0         | 1927        | 19.7      | 1927        | 15.9      | 1927        | 17.8      | 1927        | 22.7      |
| 38933 | KURGAN-TJUBE | 37.82 | 68.78 | 427.0         | 1936        | 0.3       | 1936        | 0.0       | 1936        | 0.2       | 1936        | 9.9       |
| 38954 | HOROG        | 37.50 | 71.50 | 2077.0        | 1910        | 25.0      | 1898        | 16.7      | 1910        | 25.1      | 1898        | 21.4      |
| 38974 | SERAHS       | 36.53 | 61.22 | 275.0         | 1936        | 6.6       | 1936        | 1.5       | 1936        | 2.0       | 1936        | 9.5       |
| 38987 | KUSKA        | 35.28 | 62.35 | 625.0         | 1913        | 7.3       | 1911        | 7.8       | 1913        | 7.9       | 1911        | 13.4      |

 Table A.9. Inventory of stations in "ussr9.data" (File 3, Tape 2)

# APPENDIX B

**Station Histories** 

-

# **APPENDIX B**

# **Station Histories**

This appendix contains a list of all station history information for each of the 223 stations. The meanings of the column headings on each page are as follows:

WMO No. is the WMO No. of the station.

Туре

is the type of change indicated by this entry. The possible values of Type are as follows:

- RAIN = rain gauge replacement (i.e., change from old-type gauge to Tretyakov-type gauge). Each station will have only one RAIN entry. In this type of entry, **Distance** and **Direction** (described below) have no meaning and thus are coded as blanks.
- MOVE = station relocation. Each station will have at least one MOVE entry. If a station moved on more than one occasion, then separate entries are included for each relocation. If a station never moved, then that station will have only one MOVE entry; in this entry, **Year**, **Month**, **Day**, **Distance**, and **Direction** (described below) are all coded as missing.
- Year is the year in which the change took place. Missing years are coded as -999.
- Month is the month in which the change took place. Missing months are coded as -9.
- **Day** is the day on which the change took place. Missing days are coded as -9.

**Distance** is the distance (in kilometers) that the station was moved. Missing distances are coded as -9. A distance of zero indicates that the station moved less than one kilometer. **Distance** only applies to station relocation entries (i.e., lines in which **Type =** MOVE). In rain gauge replacement entries (i.e., lines in which **Type =** RAIN), **Distance** has no meaning and thus is coded as blanks.

**Direction** is the direction in which the station was moved (e.g., N = north, SE = southeast). Missing directions are coded as -99. **Direction** only applies to station relocation entries (i.e., lines in which **Type** = MOVE). In rain gauge replacement entries (i.e., lines in which **Type** = RAIN), **Direction** has no meaning and thus is coded as blanks.

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 20674   | MOVE | 1938 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 20674   | PRCP | 1953 | 3     | 2   |          |           |
| 20674   | MOVE | 1960 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 20891   | MOVE | 1951 | 1     | 12  | 1        | SSW       |
| 20891   | PRCP | 1953 | 12    | 1   |          |           |
| 21946   | PRCP | 1954 | 9     | 17  |          |           |
| 21946   | MOVE | 1955 | 5     | -9  | 1        | NE        |
| 21982   | MOVE | 1929 | 9     | 2   | 0        | Ε         |
| 21982   | MOVE | 1934 | 9     | 1   | 0        | W         |
| 21982   | MOVE | 1940 | 6     | 4   | 0        | E         |
| 21982   | PRCP | 1953 | 9     | 20  |          |           |
| 22113   | MOVE | 1924 | 10    | -9  | 3        | S         |
| 22113   | MOVE | 1934 | 11    | -9  | 1        | SE        |
| 22113   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 22217   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 22217   | MOVE | 1960 | 10    | -9  | 5        | NW        |
| 22522   | MOVE | 1925 | 6     | -9  | 0        | NE        |
| 22522   | MOVE | 1933 | 6     | 30  | 1        | N         |
| 22522   | PRCP | 1956 | 2     | 15  |          |           |
| 22550   | MOVE | 1935 | 8     | 1   | 1        | Ν         |
| 22550   | MOVE | 1943 | 6     | 16  | 0        | E         |
| 22550   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 22550   | MOVE | 1963 | 11    | -9  | 2        | E         |
| 22583   | MOVE | 1924 | -9    | -9  | 0        | SE        |
| 22583   | MOVE | 1935 | 8     | 23  | 0        | SE        |
| 22583   | PRCP | 1951 | 6     | 1   |          |           |
| 22602   | MOVE | 1928 | -9    | -9  | 2        | S         |
| 22602   | MOVE | 1930 | -9    | -9  | 1        | Ν         |
| 22602   | MOVE | 1932 | -9    | -9  | 0        | E         |
| 22602   | MOVE | 1934 | -9    | -9  | 0        | SW        |
| 22602   | PRCP | 1951 | 9     | -9  |          |           |
| 22602   | MOVE | 1965 | 6     | -9  | 0        | W         |
| 22641   | MOVE | 1897 | 8     | -9  | 0        | -99       |

B-4

and the second second

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 22641   | MOVE | 1900 | 5     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 22641   | MOVE | 1926 | 9     | 15  | 0<br>0   | N         |
| 22641   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 15  | Ū        |           |
| 22802   | MOVE | 1948 | 11    | -9  | 3        | NE        |
| 22802   | MOVE | 1951 | 10    | -9  | 0        | Е         |
| 22802   | PRCP | 1954 | 8     | -9  |          |           |
| 22802   | MOVE | 1957 | 12    | -9  | 0        | W         |
| 22820   | PRCP | 1949 | 6     | 23  |          |           |
| 22820   | MOVE | 1954 | 6     | -9  | 1        | NE        |
| 22837   | MOVE | 1914 | 11    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 22837   | MOVE | 1932 | 9     | 30  | 0        | -99       |
| 22837   | MOVE | 1937 | -9    | -9  | 0<br>0   | E         |
| 22837   | MOVE | 1949 | -9    | -9  | 0<br>0   | NW        |
| 22837   | PRCP | 1955 | 6     | -9  | 0        |           |
| 22837   | MOVE | 1970 | 5     | -9  | 0        | NW        |
| 22887   | PRCP | 1951 | 8     | 31  |          |           |
| 22887   | MOVE | 1957 | -9    | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 22887   | MOVE | 1969 | 7     | -9  | <b>4</b> | Ē         |
| 22887   | MOVE | 1971 | 1     | -9  | 1        | SE        |
| 22887   | MOVE | 1982 | 6     | -9  | 1        | NW        |
| 23146   | MOVE | 1951 | 8     | 21  | 0        | -99       |
| 23146   | PRCP | 1953 | 10    | 2   | Ū        |           |
| 23146   | MOVE | 1960 | 12    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 23146   | MOVE | 1976 | 11    | -9  | 0        | W         |
| 23205   | MOVE | 1927 | 6     | 24  | 2        | SW        |
| 23205   | MOVE | 1927 | 9     | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 23205   | MOVE | 1941 | 8     | 26  | 2        | SW        |
| 23205   | MOVE | 1947 | 11    | -9  | 1        | E         |
| 23205   | PRCP | 1954 | 9     | 2   |          | L         |
| 23205   | MOVE | 1959 | 10    | 15  | 1        | SE        |
| 23205   | MOVE | 1984 | 11    | -9  | 1        |           |
|         |      | 1707 | 11    | -7  | I        | SW        |
| 23219   | MOVE | 1937 | 8     | 9   | 0        | NE        |
| 23219   | PRCP | 1955 | 9     | 25  |          |           |
| 23405   | MOVE | 1899 | 10    | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 23405   | MOVE | 1904 | -9    | -9  | 1        | ŇW        |

17

- AND - AND

.

талар (1), т

B-5

| WMO No. | Туре | Year         | Month | Day | Distance | Direction   |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|-----|----------|-------------|
| 23405   | MOVE | 1915         | 8     | 14  | 0        | -99         |
| 23405   | MOVE | 1918         | 11    | 21  | 0        | W           |
| 23405   | OVE  | 1930         | 6     | -9  | 0        | Е           |
| 23405   | PRCP | 1952         | 6     | 26  |          |             |
| 23418   | PRCP | 1952         | 8     | 1   |          |             |
| 23418   | MOVE | 1965         | 10    | 14  | 0        | S           |
| 23472   | MOVE | 1898         | 6     | -9  | 0        | -99         |
| 23472   | MOVE | 1911         | 9     | -9  | 0        | -99         |
| 23472   | MOVE | 1915         | 6     | -9  | 1        | NW          |
| 23472   | PRCP | 1953         | 1     | 1   |          |             |
| 23472   | MOVE | 1953         | 8     | 10  | 2        | NW          |
| 23472   | MOVE | 1959         | 8     | -9  | 4        | SE          |
| 23631   | MOVE | 1893         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99         |
| 23631   | MOVE | 1898         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99         |
| 23631   | MOVE | 1937         | 10    | 13  | 0        | S           |
| 23631   | PRCP | 1954         | 6     | -9  |          |             |
| 23711   | MOVE | 1892         | 10    | 8   | 1        | SE          |
| 23711   | MOVE | 1901         | 6     | -9  | 0        | -99         |
| 23711   | MOVE | 1930         | 9     | -9  | 0        | -99         |
| 23711   | MOVE | 1935         | 10    | -9  | 0        | N           |
| 23711   | MOVE | <b>194</b> 0 | 6     | 12  | 3        | SE          |
| 23711   | PRCP | 1952         | 11    | 25  |          | ~           |
| 23711   | MOVE | 1960         | 3     | 4   | 1        | E           |
| 23711   | MOVE | 1965         | 4     | 20  | 8        | N           |
| 23724   | MOVE | 1935         | 1     | 8   | 1        | SW          |
| 23724   | PRCP | 1955         | 9     | -9  | 2        |             |
| 23724   | MOVE | 1963         | 10    | 10  | 0        | NNW         |
| 23804   | MOVE | 1894         | -9    | -9  | 0        | NE          |
| 23804   | MOVE | 1925         | -9    | -9  | 0        | W           |
| 23804   | MOVE | 1947         | 5     | 24  | 0        | NW          |
| 23804   | PRCP | 1954         | 9     | 13  | -        | <b>an</b> / |
| 23804   | MOVE | 1965         | 1     | 11  | 1        | SW          |
| 23804   | MOVE | 1969         | -9    | -9  | 1        | S           |
| 23804   | MOVE | 1982         | 2     | 1   | 4        | NW          |
| 23849   | MOVE | 1887         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99         |
| 23849   | MOVE | 1911         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99         |

, i

i i

n.

. n

| WMO No. | Туре  | Year | Month | Day      | Distance | Direction |
|---------|-------|------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 23849   | MOVE  | 1939 | 7     | 10       | 5        | E         |
| 23849   | PRCP  | 1950 | -9    | -9       | 5        | L         |
| 23849   | MOVE  | 1961 | 12    | 25       | 2        | WNW       |
| 23884   | MOVE  | 1949 | 6     | 29       | 1        | W         |
| 23884   | PrACP | 1954 | 9     | 3        |          |           |
| 23884   | MOVE  | 1955 | 1     | 1        | 7        | SW        |
| 23884   | MOVE  | 1957 | 10    | 15       | 2        | E         |
| 23891   | PRCP  | 1953 | 7     | 24       |          |           |
| 23891   | MOVE  | 1957 | 6     | 19       | 0        | -99       |
| 23921   | PRCP  | 1952 | 7     | -9       |          |           |
| 23921   | MOVE  | 1959 | 10    | -9       | 4        | S         |
| 23933   | MOVE  | 1930 | -9    | -9       | 0        | -99       |
| 23933   | MOVE  | 1935 | 8     | -9       | 0<br>0   | -99       |
| 23933   | PRCP  | 1955 | 6     | -9       | Ŭ        |           |
| 23933   | MOVE  | 1961 | 6     | 25       | 0        | -99       |
| 23955   | MOVE  | 1954 | 9     | 29       | 2        | NW        |
| 23955   | PRCP  | 1954 | 10    | 2        | -        |           |
| 23955   | MOVE  | 1959 | 7     | 1        | 3        | NW        |
| 24125   | PRCP  | 1955 | 8     | 1        |          |           |
| 24125   | MOVE  | 1965 | 6     | -9       | 2        | ENE       |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1894 | 3     | -9       | 0        | -99       |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1894 | 11    | -9       | Ő        | -99       |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1896 | 10    | -9       | Ő        | -99       |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1897 | 3     | 20       | Ő        | -99       |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1898 | 10    | 21       | Ő        | -99       |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1900 | 4     | -9       | 0        | -99       |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1913 | 11    | 10       | Ő        | NE        |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1920 | -9    | -9       | 0        | -99       |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1921 | 4     | -9       | 0        | E         |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1927 | 9     | 30       | 0        | L<br>N    |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1940 | 10    | 30<br>30 | 2        | NNE       |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1947 | 4     | 30<br>27 | 2 3      |           |
| 24266   | PRCP  | 1953 | 1     |          | 5        | SSE       |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1955 | 10    | 1<br>19  | 1        | E         |
| 24266   | MOVE  | 1954 | 8     |          | 1        | E         |
|         |       | 1733 | ō     | 7        | 1        | W         |

and the second

B-7

and the second second

· · · ·

| WMO No.        | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|----------------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 24343          | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | -9  |          |           |
| 24343          | MOVE | 1955 | 9     | -9  | 1        | NW        |
| 24343<br>24343 | MOVE | 1957 | 9     | 9   | 0        | NW        |
| 24343          | MOVE | 1960 | 7     | 25  | 0        | NE        |
| 24343<br>24343 | MOVE | 1904 | 6     | -9  | 0        | SE        |
| 24507          | PRCP | 1953 | 9     | 19  |          |           |
| 24507          | MOVE | 1962 | 3     | 11  | 1        | NE        |
| 24641          | MOVE | 1898 | 5     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 24641          | MOVE | 1899 | 9     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 24641          | MOVE | 1929 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 24641          | MOVE | 1939 | 8     | 1   | 0        | W         |
| 24641          | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 24641          | MOVE | 1956 | 11    | 10  | 10       | SE        |
| 24688          | MOVE | 1942 | -9    | -9  | 2        | S         |
| 24688          | PRCP | 1953 | 2     | 1   |          |           |
| 24738          | PRCP | 1957 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 24738          | MOVE | 1960 | 9     | 19  | 2        | NE        |
| 24738          | MOVE | 1973 | 9     | 7   | 3        | Ν         |
| 24817          | MOVE | 1938 | 9     | 6   | 0        | -99       |
| 24817          | PRCP | 1953 | 6     | -9  |          |           |
| 24817          | MOVE | 1953 | 9     | 11  | 0        | -99       |
| 24817          | MOVE | 1956 | 11    | 10  | 0        | ESE       |
| 24908          | MOVE | 1935 | 5     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 24908          | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 15  |          |           |
| 24908          | MOVE | 1956 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 24908          | MOVE | 1957 | 6     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 24944          | MOVE | 1911 | 6     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 24944          | MOVE | 1938 | 8     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 24944          | MOVE | 1945 | 1     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 24944          | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 24944          | MOVE | 1958 | 8     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 24951          | MOVE | 1937 | 7     | 4   | 0        | Е         |
| 24951          | MOVE | 1942 | 10    | 3   | 7        | SE        |
| 24951          | MOVE | 1945 | 9     | 4   | 7        | NW        |

1

.

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 24951   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | -9  |          |           |
| 24951   | MOVE | 1955 | 10    | 25  | 0        | S         |
| 24951   | MOVE | 1959 | 9     | 30  | 0        | E         |
| 24959   | MOVE | 1930 | 10    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 24959   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 24959   | MOVE | 1964 | 11    | -9  | 1        | NW        |
| 24966   | MOVE | 1925 | 8     | -9  | 7        | SW        |
| 24966   | MOVE | 1943 | 9     | 15  | 0        | -99       |
| 24966   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 25173   | MOVE | 1933 | -9    | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 25173   | PRCP | 1949 | 10    | -9  |          |           |
| 25551   | MOVE | 1904 | -9    | -9  | 25       | Е         |
| 25551   | MOVE | 1911 | -9    | -9  | 25       | W         |
| 25551   | MOVE | 1940 | -9    | -9  | 25       | Е         |
| 25551   | MOVE | 1942 | 10    | -9  | 25       | W         |
| 25551   | PRCP | 1952 | 7     | 1   |          |           |
| 25551   | MOVE | 1959 | 3     | -9  | 0        | Ε         |
| 25563   | MOVE | 1913 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 25563   | MOVE | 1935 | 12    | 1   | 5        | NE        |
| 25563   | PRCP | 1951 | 12    | 18  |          |           |
| 25594   | MOVE | 1938 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 25594   | PRCP | 1950 | 3     | -9  |          |           |
| 25594   | MOVE | 1960 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 25703   | MOVE | 1941 | 12    | -9  | 2        | N         |
| 25703   | PRCP | 1954 | 1     | -9  |          |           |
| 25744   | MOVE | 1941 | 6     | -9  | 2        | SE        |
| 25744   | MOVE | 1946 | 12    | -9  | 2        | NW        |
| 25744   | PRCP | 1951 | -9    | -9  |          |           |
| 25744   | MOVE | 1964 | 8     | -9  | 8        | S         |
| 25913   | MOVE | 1937 | 2     | 17  | 0        | -99       |
| 25913   | PRCP | 1948 | 7     | 31  | -        |           |
| 25954   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 25954   | PRCP | 1951 | 10    | 24  | ,        | - / /     |

\_\_\_\_(''

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Directio |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|----------|
| 26038   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99      |
| 26038   | PRCP | 1952 | 9     | 1   | -9       | -77      |
| 26063   | MOVE | 1933 | 7     | -9  | 5        | NNW      |
| 26063   | PRCP | 1946 | 11    | -9  |          |          |
| 26063   | MOVE | 1970 | 6     | -9  | 0        | W        |
| 26188   | MOVE | 1934 | 3     | -9  | 0        | N        |
| 26188   | PRCP | 1954 | 6     | -9  |          |          |
| 26231   | MOVE | 1944 | 10    | 14  | -9       | -99      |
| 26231   | MOVE | 1947 | 11    | 7   | 2        | SSE      |
| 26231   | PRCP | 1949 | 1     | -9  |          |          |
| 26231   | MOVE | 1964 | 12    | -9  | -9       | -99      |
| 26258   | MOVE | 1910 | 3     | -9  | 1        | NW       |
| 26258   | MOVE | 1925 | 4     | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 26258   | MOVE | 1934 | 9     | -9  | 1        | Ν        |
| 26258   | MOVE | 1944 | 8     | -9  | 3        | NNW      |
| 26258   | PRCP | 1948 | 12    | -9  |          |          |
| 26258   | MOVE | 1957 | 6     | -9  | 4        | SSW      |
| 26258   | MOVE | 1966 | 1     | -9  | 5        | Ε        |
| 26258   | MOVE | 1967 | 11    | -9  | 2        | NW       |
| 26258   | MOVE | 1986 | 6     | -9  | 4        | W        |
| 26406   | MOVE | 1922 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99      |
| 26406   | MOVE | 1927 | 10    | -9  | -9       | -99      |
| 26406   | MOVE | 1945 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99      |
| 26406   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 1   |          |          |
| 26406   | MOVE | 1961 | 7     | 5   | 5        | SSE      |
| 26422   | MOVE | 1872 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 26422   | MOVE | 1876 | 5     | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 26422   | MOVE | 1923 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 26422   | MOVE | 1941 | 5     | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 26422   | PRCP | 1957 | 11    | 1   |          |          |
| 26477   | MOVE | 1921 | -9    | -9  | 0        | S        |
| 26477   | MOVE | 1924 | 7     | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 26477   | MOVE | 1933 | 12    | -9  | 10       | NNE      |
| 26477   | MOVE | 1946 | 2     | -9  | 5        | NNE      |
| 26477   | MOVE | 1946 | 9     | -9  | 2        | SSW      |

t

**B-1**0

and the second second

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance      | Direction |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|---------------|-----------|
| 26477   | PRCP | 1954 | 1     | -9  |               |           |
| 26477   | MOVE | 1955 | 10    | -9  | 0             | NNE       |
| 26629   | MOVE | 1922 | -9    | -9  | 0             | -99       |
| 26629   | PRCP | 1952 | 1     | 1   | ·             |           |
| 26629   | MOVE | 1955 | 6     | 26  | 1             | Ε         |
| 26629   | MOVE | 1957 | 6     | 5   | 0             | w         |
| 26702   | MOVE | 1889 | 10    | -9  | 0             | -99       |
| 26702   | MOVE | 1922 | 10    | 1   | 0             | -99       |
| 26702   | MOVE | 1946 | 12    | -9  | 0             | -99       |
| 26702   | PRCP | 1952 | 1     | 1   | V             |           |
| 26730   | MOVE | 1892 | 1     | 1   | 0             | S         |
| 26730   | MOVE | 1916 | 3     | 1   | 0             | -99       |
| 26730   | MOVE | 1920 | 6     | 1   | 0<br>0        | SSW       |
| 26730   | MOVE | 1922 | 7     | 1   | 0             | W         |
| 26730   | MOVE | 1936 | 3     | 23  | 0             | Ŵ         |
| 26730   | PRCP | 1952 | 1     | 1   | Ū             | ••        |
| 26730   | MOVE | 1953 | 12    | 14  | 3             | NE        |
| 26730   | MOVE | 1964 | 6     | 1   | 0             | -99       |
| 26781   | MOVE | 1900 | 2     | -9  | 0             | -99       |
| 26781   | MOVE | 1905 | 9     | -9  | 0<br>0        | -99       |
| 26781   | MOVE | 1911 | -9    | -9  | Ő             | -99       |
| 26781   | MOVE | 1936 | -9    | -9  | 0             | -99       |
| 26781   | PRCP | 1951 | 10    | -9  | Ŭ             | ,,,       |
| 26850   | MOVE | 1870 | -9    | -9  | 0             | -99       |
| 26850   | MOVE | 1891 | -9    | -9  | 0             | -99       |
| 26850   | MOVE | 1895 | -9    | -9  | 0             | -99       |
| 26850   | MOVE | 1905 | .9    | -9  | 0             | -99       |
| 26850   | MOVE | 1922 | -9    | -9  | 0             | -99       |
| 26850   | MOVE | 1935 | -9    | -9  | 0             | -99       |
| 26850   | PRCP | 1948 | 6     | -9  | U U           | -77       |
| 27037   | MOVE | 1945 | 10    | -9  | 0             | Е         |
| 27037   | MOVE | 1951 | 10    | -9  | 10            | N         |
| 27037   | PRCP | 1954 | 4     | -9  | 10            | 14        |
| 27037   | MOVE | 1959 | 9     | -9  | 2             | S         |
| 27037   | MOVE | 1968 | 4     | -9  | $\frac{2}{0}$ | SW        |
| 27037   | MOVE | 1979 | 9     | -9  | 3             | 2 11      |

1.11

B-11

ı.

**N** (

Ħ

 $0 \geq 0$ 

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 27196   | MOVE | 1922 | 12    | 3   | 0        | S         |
| 27196   | MOVE | 1936 | 11    | 17  | ĩ        | ŚW        |
| 27196   | PRCP | 1949 | 5     | -9  | -        |           |
| 27196   | MOVE | 1957 | 2     | 15  | 1        | SW        |
| 27333   | MOVE | 1883 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 27333   | MOVE | 1913 | 3     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 27333   | MOVE | 1920 | 7     | -9  | 3        | SE        |
| 27333   | MOVE | 1924 | 6     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 27333   | MOVE | 1936 | 5     | -9  | 1        | W         |
| 27333   | PRCP | 1949 | 6     | 10  |          |           |
| 27553   | MOVE | 1892 | 6     | -9  | 1        | sw        |
| 27553   | MOVE | 1904 | 12    | -9  | 2        | Ε         |
| 27553   | MOVE | 1922 | 5     | -9  | 2        | SE        |
| 27553   | MOVE | 1932 | 7     | -9  | 7        | SSW       |
| 27553   | PRCP | 1948 | 12    | 17  |          |           |
| 27595   | MOVE | 1921 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 27595   | PRCP | 1953 | 6     | -9  |          |           |
| 27595   | MOVE | 1962 | 8     | 22  | 0        | NE        |
| 27595   | MOVE | 1988 | 8     | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 27612   | MOVE | 1939 | 8     | 1   | 0        | -99       |
| 27612   | PRCP | 1952 | -9    | -9  |          |           |
| 27648   | MOVE | 1919 | -9    | -9  | 0        | N         |
| 27648   | MOVE | 1932 | 9     | -9  | 1        | W         |
| 27648   | PRCP | 1950 | 7     | -9  |          |           |
| 27823   | MOVE | 1930 | 11    | -9  | 1        | SE        |
| 27823   | MOVE | 1943 | 1     | -9  | 1        | W         |
| 27823   | PRCP | 1951 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 27947   | MOVE | 1932 | 9     | 19  | 1        | -99       |
| 27947   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 27947   | MOVE | 1957 | 9     | 30  | 2        | -99       |
| 28064   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 28064   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 10  |          |           |
| 28138   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 28138   | PRCP | 1956 | 5     | -9  |          |           |

1

B-12

a state of the second second

11

• • • • • • • • •

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 28225   | MOVE | 1938 | 4     | -9  | 2        | 00        |
| 28225   | PRCP | 1952 | -9    | -9  | Z        | -99       |
| 28275   | MOVE | 1890 | 7     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 28275   | MOVE | 1895 | 4     | -9  | 0        | N         |
| 28275   | MOVE | 1895 | 10    | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 28275   | PRCP | 1951 | 1     | -9  |          | -         |
| 28411   | MOVE | 1932 | 9     | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 28411   | MOVE | 1940 | 2     | -9  | 7        | SE        |
| 28411   | MOVE | 1940 | 12    | -9  | 7        | NW        |
| 28411   | MOVE | 1950 | 9     | 1   | 0        | E         |
| 28411   | PRCP | 1951 | 5     | 30  |          |           |
| 28411   | MOVE | 1961 | 6     | 1   | 5        | E         |
| 28411   | MOVE | 1974 | 10    | -9  | 10       | Е         |
| 28411   | MOVE | 1977 | 8     | -9  | 1        | NE        |
| 28434   | PRCP | 1949 | 9     | -9  |          |           |
| 28434   | MOVE | 1956 | 11    | 5   | 6        | Ν         |
| 28434   | MOVE | 1963 | 9     | 6   | 0        | S         |
| 28434   | MOVE | 1973 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 28440   | PRCP | 1948 | 3     | 1   |          |           |
| 28440   | MOVE | 1969 | -9    | -9  | 1        | -99       |
| 28493   | MOVE | 1925 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 28493   | MOVE | 1936 | 8     | -9  | 3        | -99       |
| 28493   | MOVE | 1951 | 10    | -9  | 5        | SW        |
| 28493   | PRCP | 1951 | 10    | -9  |          |           |
| 28493   | MOVE | 1986 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 28661   | MOVE | 1935 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 28661   | MOVE | 1942 | 8     | -9  | 2        | NE        |
| 28661   | PRCP | 1954 | 10    | 28  |          |           |
| 28661   | MOVE | 1975 | -9    | -9  | 2        | -99       |
| 28679   | MOVE | 1935 | 12    | 31  | 6        | NE        |
| 28679   | MOVE | 1936 | 11    | 24  | 8        | SSW       |
| 28679   | PRCP | 1951 | 1     | -9  | -        |           |
| 28679   | MOVE | 1974 | 7     | 11  | 6        | S         |
| 28698   | MOVE | 1935 | -9    | -9  | 0        | w         |

- n

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 28698   | PRCP | 1952 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 28722   | MOVE | 1942 | -9    | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 28722   | PRCP | 1954 | -9    | -9  |          |           |
| 28722   | MOVE | 1957 | -9    | -9  | 0        | N         |
| 28900   | PRCP | 1949 | 8     | 31  |          |           |
| 28900   | MOVE | 1973 | 6     | -9  | 0        | NNE       |
| 28952   | MOVE | 1933 | 4     | -9  | 7        | SE        |
| 28952   | PRCP | 1952 | 9     | 1   |          |           |
| 28952   | MOVE | 1953 | 7     | 18  | 0        | SW        |
| 28952   | MOVE | 1957 | 6     | 28  | 0        | NE        |
| 29231   | MOVE | 1935 | 12    | 24  | 9        | w         |
| 29231   | MOVE | 1947 | 10    | 14  | 2        | Ε         |
| 29231   | PRCP | 1950 | 7     | 1   |          |           |
| 29231   | MOVE | 1963 | 8     | -9  | 1        | N         |
| 29231   | MOVE | 1983 | 12    | -9  | 2        | Ε         |
| 29263   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 29263   | PRCP | 1955 | 8     | 22  |          |           |
| 29282   | MOVE | 1935 | 8     | 6   | 0        | Ν         |
| 29282   | PRCP | 1953 | 8     | 3   |          |           |
| 29282   | MOVE | 1960 | 12    | 9   | 2        | NW        |
| 29430   | MOVE | 1883 | 7     | 29  | 0        | -99       |
| 29430   | MOVE | 1897 | 8     | 21  | 0        | SE        |
| 29430   | MOVE | 1934 | 4     | 18  | 3        | -99       |
| 29430   | PRCP | 1947 | 6     | 25  |          |           |
| 29574   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 29574   | PRCP | 1951 | 6     | 15  |          |           |
| 29612   | MOVE | 1939 | 5     | 21  | 2        | N         |
| 29612   | MOVE | 1949 | 10    | 20  | 4        | NW        |
| 29612   | PRCP | 1955 | 9     | 19  |          |           |
| 29612   | MOVE | 1958 | 12    | 4   | 0        | NE        |
| 29698   | MOVE | 1905 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 29698   | MOVE | 1911 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 29698   | MOVE | 1915 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |

ł

B-14

.

Ħ

| WMO No. | Туре | Year         | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 29698   | MOVE | 1932         | 11    | 1   | 0        | -99       |
| 29698   | MOVE | 1939         | 8     | 1   | 0<br>0   | -99       |
| 29698   | MOVE | 1946         | 10    | 16  | 1        | S         |
| 29698   | PRCP | 1950         | 9     | 1   | •        | 0         |
| 29807   | MOVE | -999         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 29807   | PRCP | 1951         | 7     | 1   | -        |           |
| 29838   | PRCP | 1951         | 6     | 25  |          |           |
| 29838   | MOVE | 1970         | 9     | -9  | 1        | NW        |
| 29866   | MOVE | -999         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 29866   | PRCP | 1951         | 8     | 6   |          |           |
| 30054   | MOVE | -999         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 30054   | PRCP | 1953         | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 30230   | MOVE | -999         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 30230   | PRCP | <b>195</b> 0 | 1     | -9  |          |           |
| 30253   | MOVE | 1933         | 10    | 12  | 0        | Е         |
| 30253   | MOVE | 1942         | 8     | 29  | 0        | Ē         |
| 30253   | MOVE | 1947         | 10    | 4   | 2        | NE        |
| 30253   | PRCP | <b>195</b> 0 | 4     | -9  |          |           |
| 30372   | MOVE | 1949         | 10    | -9  | 1        | NE        |
| 30372   | PRCP | 1957         | 6     | -9  | •        |           |
| 30393   | MOVE | <b>194</b> 0 | 9     | 12  | 1        | S         |
| 30393   | PRCP | 1953         | 2     | 1   | •        | 0         |
| 30393   | MOVE | 1966         | 1     | 1   | 6        | N         |
| 30393   | MOVE | 1988         | 7     | -9  | 2        | NE        |
| 30521   | MOVE | 1946         | 10    | 16  | 1        | S         |
| 30521   | PRCP | 1951         | 10    | -9  | •        | 0         |
| 30521   | MOVE | 1967         | 9     | -9  | 3        | Е         |
| 30555   | PRCP | 1956         | 9     | -9  |          |           |
| 30555   | MOVE | 1969         | 2     | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 30636   | MOVE | 1931         | 7     | -9  | -9       | N         |
| 30636   | MOVE | 1933         | 10    | -9  | -9       | S         |
| 30636   | MOVE | 1936         | 3     | -9  | -9       | S<br>NE   |

ļ

B-15

11

٩.

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 30636   | MOVE | 1952 | -9    | -9  | 2        | W         |
| 30636   | PRCP | 1954 | 6     | -9  |          |           |
| 30636   | MOVE | 1963 | 1 i   | -9  | 0        | SSE       |
| 30673   | MOVE | 1934 | -9    | -9  | 0        | SSW       |
| 30673   | MOVE | 1937 | -9    | -9  | 1        | NW        |
| 30673   | PRCP | 1950 | 5     | -9  |          |           |
| 30673   | MOVE | 1956 | 10    | -9  | 0        | NE        |
| 30692   | MOVE | 1932 | 10    | -9  | 3        | NE        |
| 30692   | MOVE | 1933 | -9    | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 30692   | MOVE | 1937 | 6     | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 30692   | PRCP | 1953 | 9     | 10  |          |           |
| 30710   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 30710   | PRCP | 1950 | 1     | -9  |          |           |
| 30758   | MOVE | 1913 | 6     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 30758   | MOVE | 1915 | 10    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 30758   | MOVE | 1931 | 10    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 30758   | PRCP | 1948 | 10    | -9  |          |           |
| 30758   | MOVE | 1955 | 3     | 24  | 0        | N         |
| 30777   | MOVE | 1911 | 9     | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 30777   | MOVE | 1942 | 6     | -9  | 3        | SSW       |
| 30777   | MOVE | 1945 | 7     | -9  | 0        | NE        |
| 30777   | PRCP | 1949 | 7     | -9  |          |           |
| 30777   | MOVE | 1956 | 4     | -9  | 1        | SE        |
| 30823   | MOVE | 1901 | 8     | -9  | 1        | NE        |
| 30823   | MOVE | 1919 | 4     | -9  | 4        | SE        |
| 30823   | MOVE | 1934 | 11    | -9  | 3        | NE        |
| 30823   | MOVE | 1942 | 7     | -9  | 12       | WSW       |
| 30823   | MOVE | 1947 | -9    | -9  | 12       | ENE       |
| 30823   | PRCP | 1949 | 11    | -9  |          |           |
| 30823   | MOVE | 1953 | -9    | -9  | 2        | SW        |
| 30925   | MOVE | 1933 | 1     | -9  | -9       | NE        |
| 30925   | PRCP | 1954 | 9     | -9  |          |           |
| 30949   | PRCP | 1951 | 12    | 11  |          |           |
| 30949   | MOVE | 1956 | .2    | -9  | 0        | Ν         |

ļ

ł

**B-16** 

н на селото на селото

· · · · · · · · · ·

| WMO No. | Туре | Year         | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 30965   | PRCP | 1952         | 4     | -9  |          |           |
| 30965   | MOVE | 1953         | 5     | -9  | 1        | NNE       |
| 31004   | MOVE | 1931         | 10    | -9  | 1        | -99       |
| 31004   | MOVE | 1941         | 12    | -9  | 0        | NE        |
| 31004   | PRCP | 1948         | 9     | -9  |          |           |
| 31004   | MOVE | 1952         | 7     | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 31004   | MOVE | <b>197</b> 0 | 8     | 11  | 0        | NW        |
| 31088   | PRCP | 1952         | -9    | -9  |          |           |
| 31088   | MOVE | 1969         | 10    | 7   | 1        | NNE       |
| 31168   | MOVE | -999         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 31168   | PRCP | 1950         | 9     | 24  |          |           |
| 31253   | MOVE | -999         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 31253   | PRCP | 1951         | 7     | 1   |          |           |
| 31329   | MOVE | 1952         | 1     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31329   | PRCP | 1955         | 9     | 20  |          |           |
| 31369   | MOVE | 1909         | 10    | -9  | 1        | N         |
| 31369   | MOVE | 1925         | 8     | 22  | 0        | Ν         |
| 31369   | MOVE | 1932         | 10    | 20  | 0        | SE        |
| 31369   | MOVE | 1949         | 6     | 17  | 3        | W         |
| 31369   | PRCP | 1953         | 10    | -9  |          |           |
| 31388   | MOVE | 1925         | -9    | -9  | 5        | -99       |
| 31388   | MOVE | 1932         | 9     | -9  | 1        | S         |
| 31388   | PRCP | 1953         | 11    | -9  |          |           |
| 31416   | MOVE | 1914         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31416   | MOVE | 1939         | 10    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31416   | PRCP | 1954         | 1     | 28  |          |           |
| 31416   | MOVE | 1960         | 9     | -9  | 1        | Ν         |
| 31510   | MOVE | 1880         | 11    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31510   | MOVE | 1898         | 9     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31510   | MOVE | 1910         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31510   | MOVE | 1912         | 10    | -9  | 0<br>0   | -99       |
| 31510   | MOVE | 1943         | 10    | 11  | 0        | -99       |
| 31510   | PRCP | 1953         | 1     | 31  | -        |           |

н н н н н

11

11 - 1

ħ

. . .

.

,

ą

. . .

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Directior |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 31532   | PRCP | 1954 | 6     | 8   |          |           |
| 31532   | MOVE | 1979 | 6     | -9  | 10       | NE        |
| 31594   | MOVE | 1932 | 11    | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 31594   | MOVE | 1933 | 4     | -9  | 0        | Ν         |
| 31594   | MOVE | 1935 | -9    | -9  | 0        | S         |
| 31594   | PRCP | 1953 | 12    | 26  |          |           |
| 31707   | MOVE | 1912 | -9    | -9  | 1        | Е         |
| 31707   | MOVE | 1925 | -9    | -9  | 1        | E         |
| 31707   | MOVE | 1931 | 6     | -9  | 10       | -99       |
| 31707   | MOVE | 1934 | 8     | 10  | 10       | -99       |
| 31707   | PRCP | 1954 | 8     | 18  |          |           |
| 31707   | MOVE | 1959 | 10    | -9  | 1        | SE        |
| 31735   | MOVE | 1890 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31735   | MOVE | 1910 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31735   | MOVE | 1914 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31735   | MOVE | 1927 | 8     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31735   | MOVE | 1932 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31735   | MOVE | 1942 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31735   | MOVE | 1946 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31735   | PRCP | 1950 | 11    | 25  |          |           |
| 31735   | MOVE | 1968 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 31829   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 31829   | PRCP | 1950 | 8     | -9  |          |           |
| 31873   | PRCP | 1953 | 5     | -9  |          |           |
| 31873   | MOVE | 1960 | 10    | -9  | 0        | SE        |
| 31909   | PRCP | 1950 | 5     | -9  |          |           |
| 31909   | MOVE | 1975 | 6     | -9  | 2        | NW        |
| 31915   | PRCP | 1953 | 4     | -9  |          |           |
| 31915   | MOVE | 1953 | 4     | 27  | 1        | SW        |
| 31960   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 31960   | PRCP | 1949 | 7     | -9  |          |           |
| 32061   | MOVE | 1899 | 1     | -9  | 0        | N         |
| 32061   | PRCP | 1950 | 5     | 20  |          |           |
| 32061   | MOVE | 1960 | 12    | 1   | 3        | Ν         |

- - **- - - - - - -**

e.

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 32098   | PRCP | 1949 | 5     | 27  |          |           |
| 32098   | MOVE | 1949 | 1     | 1   | 0        | -99       |
| 52070   | MOVE | 1777 | -     | •   | 0        | ,,,       |
| 32165   | PRCP | 1950 | 6     | -9  |          |           |
| 32165   | MOVE | 1957 | 1     | 1   | 5        | Ε         |
| 32165   | MOVE | 1980 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 32389   | PRCP | 1951 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 32389   | MOVE | 1956 | 7     | 15  | 0        | Ε         |
| 32411   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 32411   | PRCP | 1953 | 10    | 23  |          |           |
| 32540   | MOVE | 1909 | 7     | -9  | 0        | NNW       |
| 32540   | MOVE | 1938 | -9    | -9  | 0        | NW        |
| 32540   | PRCP | 1951 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 32564   | MOVE | 1914 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 32564   | PRCP | 1952 | 10    | 29  |          |           |
| 33008   | MOVE | 1905 | 8     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 33008   | MOVE | 1912 | 5     | -9  | 1        | -99       |
| 33008   | MOVE | 1914 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 33008   | MOVE | 1944 | 10    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 33008   | MOVE | 1945 | 10    | 8   | 2        | WSW       |
| 33008   | MOVE | 1947 | 10    | 1   | 2        | ENE       |
| 33008   | PRCP | 1949 | 6     | -9  |          |           |
| 33008   | MOVE | 1960 | 10    | 4   | 1        | Ν         |
| 33038   | MOVE | 1923 | -9    | -9  | 1        | E         |
| 33038   | MOVE | 1942 | 9     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 33038   | MOVE | 1945 | 4     | -9  | 1        | SSE       |
| 33038   | PRCP | 1949 | 9     | 28  |          |           |
| 33038   | MOVE | 1987 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 33345   | PRCP | 1948 | -9    | -9  |          |           |
| 33345   | MOVE | 1982 | -9    | -9  | 6        | Ε         |
| 33377   | MOVE | 1920 | 7     | -9  | 1        | -99       |
| 33377   | MOVE | 1928 | 11    | 1   | 2        | SE        |
| 33377   | MOVE | 1943 | 9     | 22  | 2        | NW        |
| 33377   | MOVE | 1951 | 10    | -9  | 0        | WNW       |

ı.

ана (11) ал на селото селот

, , , , , , **1** 

1.0

| VMO No. | Туре | Year         | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 3377    | PRCP | 1953         | 1     | 1   | <u></u>  |           |
| 3393    | MOVE | 1900         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 3393    | MOVE | <b>194</b> 0 | 5     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 3393    | PRCP | 1952         | 4     | 17  |          |           |
| 3393    | MOVE | 1962         | -9    | -9  | 1        | SE        |
| 33562   | MOVE | 1922         | 5     | -9  | 1        | NE        |
| 33562   | MOVE | 1927         | 1     | 1   | 5        | WSW       |
| 33562   | MOVE | 1940         | 1     | 28  | 4        | NE        |
| 33562   | PRCP | 1950         | 9     | 27  |          |           |
| 33562   | MOVE | 1964         | 4     | 10  | 9        | Ε         |
| 33562   | MOVE | 1983         | -9    | -9  | 4        | Ν         |
| 33631   | MOVE | -999         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 33631   | PRCP | 1952         | 10    | -9  |          |           |
| 33658   | MOVE | -999         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 33658   | PRCP | 1954         | 3     | 1   |          |           |
| 33815   | MOVE | 1940         | -9    | -9  | 2        | SE        |
| 33815   | PRCP | 1952         | 1     | 3   |          |           |
| 33815   | MOVE | 1975         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 33837   | MOVE | 1924         | -9    | -9  | 1        | -99       |
| 33837   | PRCP | 1947         | -9    | -9  |          |           |
| 33889   | PRCP | 1953         | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 33889   | MOVE | 1959         | 1     | -9  | 2        | SE        |
| 33889   | MOVE | 1960         | 12    | 23  | б        | NNE       |
| 33910   | MOVE | 1910         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 33910   | MOVE | 1936         | 2     | 1 - | 1        | -99       |
| 33910   | MOVE | 1943         | 12    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 33910   | PRCP | 1953         | 2     | 1   |          |           |
| 33915   | MOVE | 1925         | 3     | 17  | 1        | S         |
| 33915   | PRCP | 1949         | 10    | 15  |          |           |
| 33915   | MOVE | 1964         | 12    | 12  | 0        | SE        |
| 33946   | MOVE | -999         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 33946   | PRCP | 1949         | -9    | -9  |          |           |

-----

1

and the second second

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month  | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|--------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 33976   | MOVE | 1944 | 5      | -9  | 1        | NNW       |
| 33976   | PRCP | 1953 | 5<br>2 | -9  | -        |           |
| 33983   | MOVE | 1948 | 6      | 25  | 0        | -99       |
| 33983   | MOVE | 1949 | 11     | 30  | 7        | SW        |
| 33983   | PRCP | 1953 | 1      | 1   |          |           |
| 33983   | MOVE | 1958 | 5      | 13  | 0        | Ε         |
| 33983   | MOVE | 1960 | 10     | 17  | 0        | Ν         |
| 33983   | MOVE | 1973 | 10     | 31  | 3        | N         |
| 34009   | PRCP | 1953 | 1      | 1   |          |           |
| 34009   | MOVE | 1957 | 7      | 1   | 4        | -99       |
| 34122   | MOVE | 1930 | 5      | 29  | 1        | -99       |
| 34122   | PRCP | 1953 | 1      | 1   |          |           |
| 34139   | MOVE | -999 | -9     | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 34139   | PRCP | 1953 | 1      | 1   |          |           |
| 34163   | MOVE | 1931 | -9     | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 34163   | MOVE | 1934 | 7      | 26  | -9       | NW        |
| 34163   | PRCP | 1954 | 4      | 18  |          |           |
| 34163   | MOVE | 1960 | 9      | 21  | 0        | NW        |
| 34172   | MOVE | 1922 | 5      | -9  | 1        | S         |
| 34172   | MOVE | 1952 | 11     | -9  | 1        | NE        |
| 34172   | PRCP | 1953 | 7      | -9  |          |           |
| 34300   | MOVE | 1933 | -9     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 34300   | MOVE | 1938 | 7      | -9  | 0        | NE        |
| 34300   | MOVE | 1940 | -9     | -9  | 0        | Ν         |
| 34300   | PRCP | 1951 | -9     | -9  |          |           |
| 34391   | PRCP | 1953 | 10     | -9  |          |           |
| 34391   | MOVE | 1953 | 10     | 15  | 0        | S         |
| 34391   | MOVE | 1967 | . 9    | -9  | 0        | N         |
| 34524   | MOVE | 1929 | 11     | 24  | 1        | SE        |
| 34524   | MOVE | 1934 | 12     | 13  | 4        | NE        |
| 34524   | PRCP | 1951 | -9     | -9  |          |           |
| 34646   | MOVE | 1933 | 10     | 6   | 1        | N         |
| 34646   | MOVE | 1946 | 4      | 20  | 1        | Ν         |

.

..

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month  | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|--------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 34646   | MOVE | 1951 | 11     | 14  | 2        | SW        |
| 34646   | PRCP | 1955 | 4      | -9  |          |           |
| 34731   | MOVE | -999 | -9     | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 34731   | PRCP | 1951 | 2      | 1   |          |           |
| 34747   | PRCP | 1947 | 8      | 10  |          |           |
| 34747   | MOVE | 1978 | 8      | -9  | 0        | W         |
| 34824   | MOVE | -999 | -9     | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 34824   | PRCP | 1953 | 11     | -9  |          |           |
| 34861   | MOVE | 1944 | 4      | 19  | 5        | ESE       |
| 34861   | PRCP | 1954 | 12     | -9  |          |           |
| 34880   | PRCP | 1953 | 5<br>2 | 13  |          |           |
| 34880   | MOVE | 1962 | 2      | 1   | 10       | -99       |
| 35078   | MOVE | 1910 | 10     | -9  | 1        | N         |
| 35078   | MOVE | 1925 | -9     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 35078   | MOVE | 1936 | 8      | 28  | 3        | Ν         |
| 35078   | PRCP | 1949 | 6      | 25  |          |           |
| 35108   | MOVE | 1940 | 5      | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 35108   | PRCP | 1951 | -9     | -9  |          |           |
| 35108   | MOVE | 1962 | 8      | 1   | 0        | -99       |
| 35121   | MOVE | 1846 | -9     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 35121   | MOVE | 1859 | -9     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 35121   | MOVE | 1863 | -9     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 35121   | MOVE | 1914 | 9      | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 35121   | PRCP | 1948 | 4      | 24  |          |           |
| 35121   | MOVE | 1962 | 1      | -9  | 1        | NE        |
| 35121   | MOVE | 1975 | 1      | -9  | 12       | ENE       |
| 35133   | MOVE | 1935 | 9      | 28  | 1        | NE        |
| 35133   | PRCP | 1949 | 12     | 1   |          |           |
| 35188   | MOVE | -999 | -9     | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 35188   | PRCP | 1951 | 1      | 1   |          |           |
| 35229   | MOVE | 1937 | 8      | 5   | 0        | -99       |
| 35229   | PRCP | 1953 | 5      | -9  |          |           |

-

1 1 1

B-22

**)-**22

ı.

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month   | Day      | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 35358   | MOVE | 1951 | 0       | 0        | 0        | -99       |
| 35358   | PRCP | 1951 | -9<br>5 | -9<br>-9 | 0        | -99       |
|         |      |      |         |          |          |           |
| 35394   | MOVE | 1941 | 9       | 11       | 3        | NNE       |
| 35394   | MOVE | 1944 | 8       | 16       | 13       | S         |
| 35394   | PRCP | 1959 | 1       | 1        |          |           |
| 35406   | MOVE | 1934 | 12      | 5        | 1        | SW        |
| 35406   | PRCP | 1949 | 4       | 17       |          |           |
| 35406   | MOVE | 1951 | 12      | 20       | 1        | S         |
| 35416   | MOVE | -999 | -9      | -9       | -9       | -99       |
| 35416   | PRCP | 1953 | 8       | 8        | -        |           |
|         |      |      | _       |          |          |           |
| 35542   | MOVE | 1914 | 7       | -9       | 0        | -99       |
| 35542   | MOVE | 1922 | 8       | 13       | 0        | -99       |
| 35542   | MOVE | 1932 | 3       | -9       | 0        | S         |
| 35542   | MOVE | 1939 | 7       | -9       | 0        | NW        |
| 35542   | PRCP | 1954 | 10      | -9       |          |           |
| 35542   | MOVE | 1959 | 11      | -9       | 0        | -99       |
| 35576   | MOVE | -999 | -9      | -9       | -9       | -99       |
| 35576   | PRCP | 1953 | 3       | 19       |          | r         |
| 35663   | PRCP | 1960 | 9       | 8        |          |           |
| 35663   | MOVE | 1962 | 8       | 12       | 1        | S         |
| 25700   | MONE | 1027 | F       | 20       | 2        | 00        |
| 35700   | MOVE | 1937 | 5       | 20<br>26 | 2        | -99       |
| 35700   | PRCP | 1953 | 5       | 26       |          |           |
| 35746   | MOVE | 1925 | 11      | -9       | 0        | S         |
| 35746   | MOVE | 1931 | -9      | -9       | 0        | -99       |
| 35746   | MOVE | 1942 | 12      | 15       | 0        | WSW       |
| 35746   | PRCP | 1953 | 1       | 31       |          |           |
| 35746   | MOVE | 1953 | 11      | 30       | 6        | SW        |
| 35796   | MOVE | 1937 | 6       | -9       | 8        | SSW       |
| 35796   | MOVE | 1941 | 8       | -9       | 8        | NNE       |
| 35796   | PRCP | 1952 | 9       | 24       |          |           |
| 26024   | MOVE | 1070 | 3       | 1        | 0        | W         |
| 36034   |      | 1928 |         | 1        | 0        |           |
| 36034   | MOVE | 1942 | 11      | 5        | 2        | W         |

1 19

ų,

a 9

| WMO No. | Туре | Year         | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 36034   | MOVE | 1943         | 5     | 6   | 2        | SE        |
| 36034   | PRCP | 1954         | -9    | -9  |          |           |
| 36034   | MOVE | 1955         | 10    | 11  | 9        | NNW       |
| 36177   | MOVE | 1957         | 5     | 17  | 0        | -99       |
| 36177   | PRCP | 1957         | 5     | 17  |          |           |
| 36665   | MOVE | 1941         | 6     | 1   | 2        | NW        |
| 36665   | PRCP | 1950         | 10    | 1   |          |           |
| 36729   | MOVE | 1938         | 9     | 14  | 0        | NNE       |
| 36729   | PRCP | 1952         | 2     | 20  |          |           |
| 36729   | MOVE | 1955         | 7     | 27  | 2        | SE        |
| 36729   | MOVE | 1957         | 12    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 36859   | MOVE | 1935         | 8     | 15  | 5        | ENE       |
| 36859   | MOVE | 1936         | 6     | 9   | 0        | SSE       |
| 36859   | PRCP | 1953         | 7     | 16  |          |           |
| 36870   | MOVE | 1908         | 10    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 36870   | MOVE | 1915         | -9    | -9  | 2        | NW        |
| 36870   | PRCP | 1951         | 6     | -9  |          |           |
| 36974   | MOVE | 1935         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 36974   | PRCP | 1949         | 5     | -9  |          |           |
| 36974   | MOVE | 1960         | 12    | -9  | 1        | W         |
| 37031   | MOVE | 1933         | 9     | 5   | 1        | SW        |
| 37031   | PRCP | 1955         | 1     | 12  |          |           |
| 37031   | MOVE | 1963         | 9     | 13  | 6        | Ν         |
| 37050   | PRCP | 1954         | 10    | 6   |          |           |
| 37050   | MOVE | <b>197</b> 0 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 37099   | MOVE | -999         | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 37099   | PRCP | 1958         | 6     | 1   |          |           |
| 37235   | MOVE | 1917         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 37235   | MOVE | 1925         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 37235   | MOVE | 1937         | 6     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 37235   | PRCP | 1954         | 12    | 10  |          |           |
| 37235   | MOVE | 1980         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |

N

.

 ${\bf U} \in$ 

1 A A

ur 📷 🗤 👘 👘

ччн н.

| WMO No. | Туре | Year         | Month | Day | Distance | Directio |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|-----|----------|----------|
| 37385   | MOVE | 1941         | 9     | -9  | 2        | N        |
| 37385   | PRCP | 1949         | -9    | -9  |          |          |
| 37385   | MOVE | 1961         | 12    | 25  | 5        | SE       |
| 37472   | MOVE | 1897         | 6     | 1   | 2        | -99      |
| 37472   | MOVE | 1921         | 5     | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 37472   | PRCP | 1949         | -9    | -9  |          |          |
| 37472   | MOVE | 1983         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 37549   | MOVE | 1851         | -9    | -9  | 1        | -99      |
| 37549   | MOVE | 1861         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 37549   | PRCP | 1947         | 7     | -9  |          |          |
| 37549   | MOVE | 1965         | 5     | 1   | 3        | -99      |
| 37686   | MOVE | 1934         | 4     | -9  | 3        | SE       |
| 37686   | MOVE | 1941         | 6     | 12  | 1        | NW       |
| 37686   | MOVE | 1952         | 10    | 2   | 3        | Ν        |
| 37686   | PRCP | 1953         | 1     | 5   |          |          |
| 37686   | MOVE | 1961         | 4     | -9  | -9       | -99      |
| 37735   | MOVE | 1924         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 37735   | MOVE | 1925         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 37735   | MOVE | 1926         | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 37735   | MOVE | 1940         | 6     | 6   | 0        | ENE      |
| 37735   | PRCP | 1948         | -9    | -9  |          |          |
| 37735   | MOVE | 1951         | 4     | 7   | 0        | -99      |
| 37735   | MOVE | 1958         | 3     | 20  | 1        | SSW      |
| 37789   | MOVE | 1934         | 4     | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 37789   | PRCP | 1950         | 5     | -9  |          |          |
| 37789   | MOVE | 1974         | 12    | 25  | 2        | SSW      |
| 38198   | MOVE | 1930         | 11    | 26  | 5        | W        |
| 38198   | MOVE | 1938         | 8     | 23  | 2        | W        |
| 38198   | PRCP | 1955         | 3     | -9  |          |          |
| 38262   | MOVE | 1940         | 10    | 1   | 4        | N        |
| 38262   | MOVE | <b>195</b> 0 | 4     | 12  | 5        | NW       |
| 38262   | MOVE | 1955         | 10    | 14  | 3        | Е        |
| 38262   | PRCP | 1956         | 8     | 15  |          |          |
| 38353   | MOVE | 1927         | 9     | -9  | 0        | -99      |
| 38353   | MOVE | 1939         | 12    | -9  | 2        | N        |

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day | Distance | Direction |
|---------|------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 38353   | MOVE | 1940 | -9    | -9  | 1        | Е         |
| 38353   | PRCP | 1949 | 5     | -9  |          |           |
| 38413   | MOVE | 1936 | 8     | -9  | 2        | Е         |
| 38413   | PRCP | 1950 | 3     | 6   |          |           |
| 38413   | MOVE | 1957 | 12    | 19  | 3        | W         |
| 38457   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 38457   | PRCP | 1953 | -9    | -9  |          |           |
| 38507   | MOVE | 1883 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 38507   | MOVE | 1904 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 38507   | MOVE | 1915 | 8     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 38507   | MOVE | 1925 | 1     | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 38507   | PRCP | 1953 | 6     | 1   |          |           |
| 38599   | MOVE | 1929 | 8     | -9  | 1        | Ν         |
| 38599   | MOVE | 1940 | 8     | 11  | 15       | S         |
| 38599   | PRCP | 1949 | 12    | 15  |          |           |
| 38599   | MOVE | 1961 | 4     | -9  | 1        | S         |
| 38599   | MOVE | 1966 | 10    | 15  | 2        | WSW       |
| 38618   | MOVE | 1881 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 38618   | MOVE | 1889 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 38618   | MOVE | 1921 | 10    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 38618   | MOVE | 1928 | 7     | 19  | 3        | SE        |
| 38618   | MOVE | 1933 | 1     | -9  | 2        | W         |
| 38618   | PRCP | 1951 | 12    | 31  |          |           |
| 38687   | MOVE | 1913 | 10    | 11  | 0        | -99       |
| 38687   | PRCP | 1952 | 8     | 2   |          |           |
| 38696   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 38696   | PRCP | 1951 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 38750   | MOVE | -999 | -9    | -9  | -9       | -99       |
| 38750   | PRCP | 1953 | 9     | 1   |          |           |
| 38763   | MOVE | 1908 | 3     | 12  | 0        | -99       |
| 38763   | MOVE | 1925 | -9    | -9  | 0        | -99       |
| 38763   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | 1   |          |           |
| 38763   | MOVE | 1958 | 1     | -9  | 2        | W         |

Sames and the second

ar and the Second

ſ

and the second second

×

| WMO No. | Туре | Year | Month | Day         | Distance | Direction  |
|---------|------|------|-------|-------------|----------|------------|
| 38836   | MOVE | 1929 | 5     | 29          | 1        | SW         |
| 38836   | MOVE | 1946 | 1     | 1           | 0        | -99        |
| 38836   | PRCP | 1950 | 11    | 22          | 0        | -99        |
| 38836   | MOVE | 1967 | 11    | 5           | 0        | 00         |
| 38836   | MOVE | 1983 | -9    | -9          | 0        | -99<br>-99 |
|         |      |      | -     | -7          | 0        | -99        |
| 38880   | MOVE | 1927 | 11    | 14          | 0        | S          |
| 38880   | MOVE | 1949 | -9    | -9          | 0        | -99        |
| 38880   | PRCP | 1950 | 1     | 1           | 0        | -99        |
|         |      |      | •     | 1           |          |            |
| 38895   | MOVE | 1898 | -9    | -9          | 0        | -99        |
| 38895   | MOVE | 1903 | 4     | 10          | 0        | -99<br>-99 |
| 38895   | MOVE | 1911 | -9    | -9          | 0        | -99<br>-99 |
| 38895   | MOVE | 1913 | -9    | -9          | 0        | -99<br>-99 |
| 38895   | MOVE | 1917 | -9    | -9          | 0        | -99<br>-99 |
| 38895   | MOVE | 1932 | 4     | 7           | 0        | -99<br>E   |
| 38895   | MOVE | 1939 | -9    | -9          | 0        | -99        |
| 38895   | PRCP | 1950 | 6     | 2           | 0        | -99        |
|         |      |      | 0     | 4           |          |            |
| 38927   | MOVE | 1947 | 10    | 18          | 0        | SW         |
| 38927   | PRCP | 1950 | 11    | 6           | U        | 3 **       |
| 38927   | MOVE | 1956 | 3     | 10          | 12       | Е          |
| 38927   | MOVE | 1961 | 12    | 13          | 0        | NW         |
|         |      |      |       | 10          | 0        | 1 4 44     |
| 38933   | MOVE | 1949 | 11    | -9          | 2        | WNW        |
| 38933   | PRCP | 1949 | 11    | 23          | 2        | ** 1 **    |
|         |      |      | ••    | <b>2</b> 45 |          |            |
| 38954   | MOVE | 1933 | 11    | -9          | 13       | N          |
| 38954   | MOVE | 1936 | 9     | -9          | -9       | NE         |
| 38954   | MOVE | 1945 | 9     | -9          | 6        | N          |
| 38954   | PRCP | 1954 | 6     | 14          | 0        | 1          |
|         |      |      | Ŭ     |             |          |            |
| 38974   | MOVE | 1935 | 2     | -9          | 0        | w          |
| 38974   | MOVE | 1938 | -9    | -9          | 0        | S          |
| 38974   | MOVE | 1942 | -9    | -9          | 0        | E          |
| 38974   | PRCP | 1950 | 10    | -9          | 0        | L          |
| 38974   | MOVE | 1961 | 6     | 12          | 2        | NE         |
|         |      |      | v     | 14          | 2        | INES       |
| 38987   | MOVE | 1904 | 4     | -9          | -9       | -99        |
| 38987   | MOVE | 1910 | -9    | -9          | -9       | -99<br>-99 |
| 38987   | MOVE | 1913 | 8     | -9          | -9       | -99<br>-99 |
| 38987   | MOVE | 1913 | 5     | -9<br>-9    | -9<br>-9 |            |
| 38987   | PRCP | 1953 | 1     | -9          | -7       | -99        |

11.1

. . .

## APPENDIX C

## **Reprints of Pertinent Literature**

and the second second

a ......

. W. S. Star

n i i

[Reprinted from BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, Vol. 74, No. 6, June 1993] Printed in U. S. A.

AN AMS CONTINUING SERIES **GLOBAL CHANGE** THIS A. ARTICL CHANE. MONAL -PARTIC TO TEMPHASIS ON THE WORLD CLIMATE RESEARCE CONFIGERATE THE RELEASE AND THE RELEASE AND GEOSPHILTER FROGRAM AND THE EIUMEAN DIMENSIONS OF GLOBAE ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE PROGRAM THE ARTI@ES ARE SELECTED IN COOPERATION WITH THE BOARD ON GLOBAL CHADLE - BUILDO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT THE OPENING OF THE NATIONAL ACADE BY OF SCIENCE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OR THE AMERICA: SELECTOROLOGICAL SOCIETY

# A New Perspective on Recent Global Warming:

## Asymmetric Trends of Daily Maximum and Minimum Temperature

Thomas R. Karl,\* Philip D. Jones,\* Richard W. Knight,\* George Kukla,<sup>®</sup> Neil Plummer,\*\* Vyacheslav Razuvayev,\*\* Kevin P. Gallo,\* Janette Lindseay,<sup>®®</sup> Robert J. Charlson,\*\*\* and Thomas C. Peterson\*

## Abstract

Monthly mean maximum and minimum temperatures for over 50% (10%) of the Northern (Southern) Hemisphere landmass, accounting for 37% of the global landmass, indicate that the rise of the minimum temperature has occurred at a rate three times that of the maximum temperature during the period 1951–90 (0.84°C versus 0.28°C). The decrease of the diurnal temperature range is approximately equal to the increase of mean temperature. The asymmetry is detectable in all seasons and in most of the regions studied.

The decrease in the daily temperature range is partially related to increases in cloud cover. Furthermore, a large number of atmospheric and surface boundary conditions are shown to differentially affect the maximum and minimum temperature. Linkages of the observed changes in the diurnal temperature range to large-scale climate forcings, such as anthropogenic increases in sulfate aerosols, greenhouse gases, or biomass burning (smoke), remain tentative. Nonetheless, the observed decrease of the diurnal temperature range is clearly important, both scientifically and practically

\*National Climatic Data Center, Federal Building, Asheville, North Carolina.

Climatic Research Unit, School of Environmental Sciences, University of East Anglia, Norwich, Norfolk, England

<sup>a</sup>Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Columbia University, P.a. sades, New York

\*\*Bureau of Meteorology, Melbourne, Australia

\*\*Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Information: Obninsk, Kalugu, Russia \*\*Climate Research Group: University of Wirswatersrand, South.

Africa ""University of Washington, Department of Atmospheric Sciences and Institute for Environmental Studies, Seattle, Washington

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society

©1993 American M. seorological Society

1007

C-3

9

### 1. Background

The mean monthly maximum and minimum temperatures are derived from an average of the daily maximum and minimum temperatures. The mean monthly diurnal temperature range (DTR) is defined as the difference between the mean monthly maximum and minimum temperatures. The dearth of appropriate databases that include information on the daily or mean monthly maximum and minimum temperature has previously impeded our ability to investigate changes in these quantities. The problem has historical roots. It arises because the climatological data that have been made accessible to the international community, by national meteorological or climate data centers throughout the world, do not normally include data with resolution higher than mean monthly temperatures. The data that are made available internationally are usually derived from the monthly climate summaries (CLIMAT messages) on the Global Telecommunications System (GTS), which do not include information on the maximum or minimum temperatures. The GTS is the means by which nearreal-time in situ global climate data are exchanged. Moreover, the problem has been exacerbated because the World Meteorological Organization's retrospective data collection projects such as World Weather Records and Monthly Climatic Data of the World have always been limited to mean monthly temperatures. This has forced climatologists interested in maximum and minimum temperatures to either develop historical databases on a country-by-country basis (Karl et al. 1991) or try to work with the hourly GTS synoptic observations. The former is a painstakingly slow process, and the latter has been limited by poor data guality and metadata (information about the data) and records of short duration (Shea et al. 1992).

The first indication that there might be important large-scale characteristics related to changes of the mean daily maximum and minimum temperatures was reported by Karl et al. (1984). Their analysis indicated that the DTR was decreasing at a statistically significant rate at many rural stations across North America. Because of data accessibility problems, subsequent empirical analyses continued to focus on data from North America over the next several years (Karl et al. 1986a; Plantico et al. 1990). By 1990, however, a U.S./ People's Republic of China (PRC) bilateral agreement organized by the U.S. Department of Energy and the PRC's Academy of Sciences provided the opportunity to analyze maximum and minimum temperatures from the People's Republic of China. Also about this time, the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) made arrangements with the Australian National Climate Centre to analyze maximum and mini-

mum temperature data from southeastern Australia. The IPCC (1990) reported a significant decrease in the DTR from both of these regions. Meanwhile, work from another data exchange agreement, a bilateral agreement between the United States and the former USSR (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics), came to fruition as a dataset of mostly rural maximum and minimum temperatures was developed for the former USSR. Karl et al. (1991) reported on the widespread decrease of the DTR over the former USSR, PRC, and the contiguous United States that was reiterated by the IPCC (1992).

Additional data from other countries and updates to previous analyses have now been analyzed here and elsewhere. Additional data include the eastern half of Australia, Sudan, Japan, Denmark, northern Finland, some Pacific island stations, Pakistan, South Africa, and a few other long-term stations in Europe. Figure 1 shows the area of the globe that has now been analyzed for differential changes of the maximum and minimum temperature. The area now covers over 50% (10%) of the Northern (Southern) Hemisphere landmass, but still only about 37% of the global landmass.

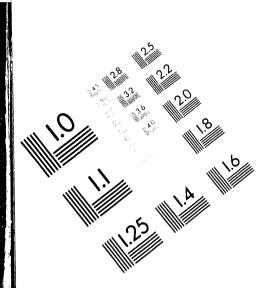
### 2. Observed changes of mean maximum, minimum, and diurnal range

## a. Spatial and season patterns of the contemporary trends

Daily maximum and minimum temperatures from more than 2000 stations were available for analysis in the countries shaded in Fig. 1 during the period 1951 to 1990 (except Sudan and the former USSR, which had data through 1987 and 1989, respectively). Selected subsets of these data were averaged within various regions of each country. Each region represents a compromise between climatic homogeneity and an adequate number of stations within its boundaries to reduce sampling error. The base period for calculating departures from the average included the years 1951-90 (or slightly fewer years in some countries. e.g., Sudan and the former USSR). The regions are delineated in Fig. 2 where, similar to other largescale studies of the change of the mean annual temperature (Jones et al. 1986a,b; Jones 1988), the average of the trends of the mean annual maximum and minimum reveals a general rise of temperature. A decrease of the minimum temperature within any region is uncommon but is somewhat more frequent for the maximum temperature, as seen over the United States and the PRC. The differential rate of warming between the maximum and minimum temperatures is

1008

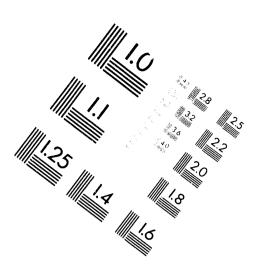
Vol. 74, No. 6, June 1993

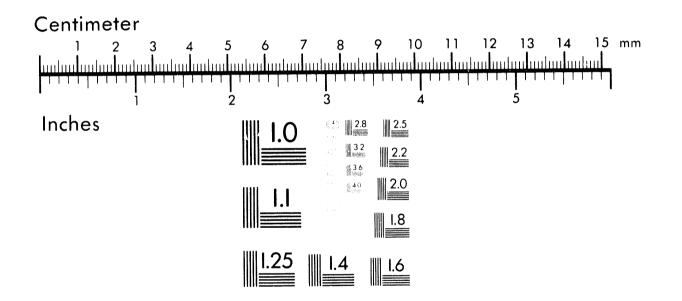


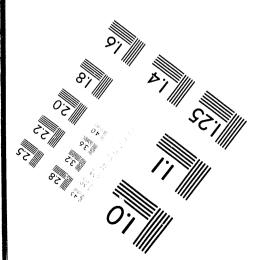


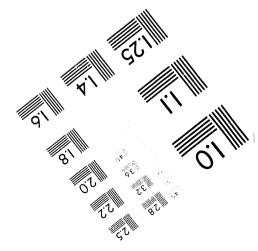
Association for Information and Image Management 1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100 Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

301/587-8202







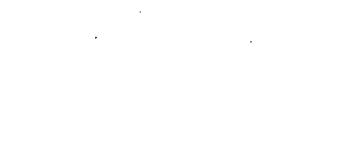


The second se

e - 19 - 19

1.1.1

MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.



and the second second



•

н н н м

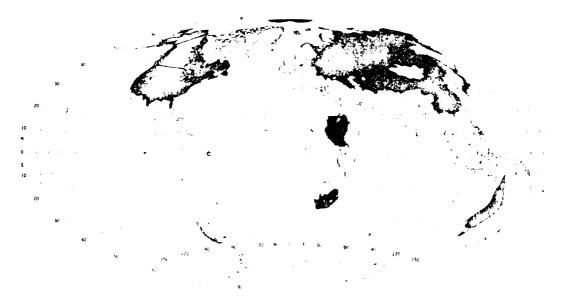


Fig. 1 Shaded areas represent areas of the world that have been analyzed for changes of mean maximum and minimum temperature.

apparent, with only a few regions reflecting an increase of the DTR. These weak exceptions occur in central Canada and southeasternmost Australia.

There are some seasonal variations of the rates of decreasing DTR, but they vary from country to country (Table 1). In Japan the decrease is not evident during summer, and it is not as strong during this season over the PRC. In the United States the decrease is weak during spring but quite strong during autumn. Alaska has strong decreases throughout the year, but Canada has only moderate decreases during summer and autumn. Over the former USSR the decrease in the DTR is significant throughout the year but somewhat weaker during the winter. Over Sudan, the rate of the DTR decrease is strong in all seasons except during the summer rainy season, where rains have been very sparse over the past few decades. Over South Africa, the DTR strongly decreases in the Southern Hemisphere spring, but actually increases slightly during autumn. In the eastern half of Australia the decrease of the DTR is apparent throughout the year but weakest during the Southern Hemisphere summer

When collectively considered, 60% of the trends in Table 1 reflect statistically significant decreases of the DTR. A test for a change point in the trend (Solow 1987) indicates that for most seasons and areas there is insufficient evidence to suggest a statistically significant change point in the rate of the decrease.

The trends can be area weighted to reflect the overall rate of DTR decrease. Table 2 shows the decrease both north and south of the equator, but

without any pronounced seasonal cycle in the Northern Hemisphere. The area of available data in the Southern Hemisphere is too small to make any general statements about trends in that portion of the globe, but the decrease in the Northern Hemisphere is quite apparent. The rate of the decrease in the DTR ( $-1.4^{\circ}C/100$  years) is comparable to the increase of the mean temperature ( $1.3^{\circ}C/100$  years).

For all areas combined (Fig. 3), a noticeable differential rate of warming of the minimum relative to the maximum temperature began in the 1960s. The minimum temperature has continued to warm relative to the maximum through the 1980s. The time series ends in 1989, the year after the major North American drought, as data from the former USSR were not available past 1989. The variance of the time series is significantly impacted when such large regions drop out of the analysis, which is why the series ends prematurely The end of the time series is significantly impacted by the major drought in North America during 1988, which leads to an enhanced DTR. Nonetheless, Fig. 3 reflects a gradual decrease of the DTR through much of the past several decades.

#### b. Lenger-term variations

U ifortunately, the coverage of the globe with maximum and minimum temperature data is currently limited prior to 1951. In the United States, a network of approximately 500 high-quality stations has remained intact back to the turn of the century, and in the former USSR a fixed network of 224 (165 stations if only rural

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society

1009

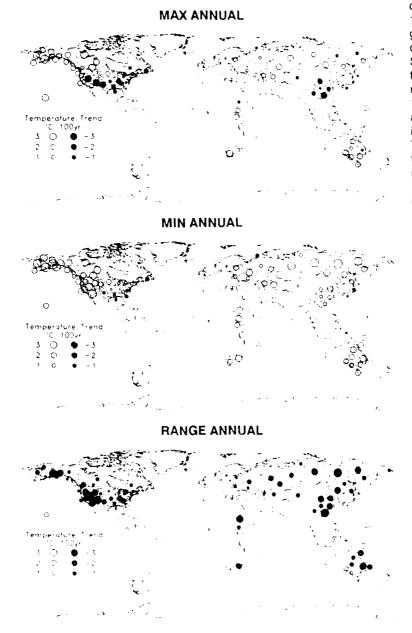


Fig. 2. Spatial patterns of annual trends of mean maximum, minimum, and diurnal temperature range (mostly 1951-90) in degrees Celsius per one hundred years. Diameter of circles is proportional to the trend and solid (open) circles represent negative (positive) trends. Circles pertain to regions within each country except for island stations, e.g., in the South Pacific and Hawaii

1930s Time series from these countries reflect significant (Fig. 4) decadal variations in the DTR, as evident change. The high-frequency variability of the DTR at

stations are used) stations is available back to the decrease is evident back to the turn of the century. The mean temperature at Sodankylä reflects little or no

Vol. 74, No. 6, June 1993

during the dry 1930s and early 1950s in the United States. The general decrease of the DTR did not begin in the United States until the late 1950s, and the DTR decreased rather dramatically in the mid- to late 1970s over the former USSR as part of substantial increases in the minimum temperature. The decrease of the DTR in these two countries is a phenomenon of recent decades. Data are also available farther back in time for smaller areas and countries, notably Japan, eastern Australia, and South Africa. Figure 5 indicates that the decrease in the DTR in eastern Australia occurs rather gradually since the steep decline in the late 1940s. In South Africa the decrease is predominately due to the sharp decline in the early 1950s.

A very long record of maximum and minimum temperatures was available from the Klementinum-Observatory in Prague, Czech Republic, as well as a benchmark station from northern Finland. Figure 6 portrays a remarkable increase of the DTR at the Klementinum-Observatory from the early to the mid-twentieth century, with a substantial decrease since about 1950. The increase coincides with the increase of mean temperature since the turn u. the century, and the decrease occurs when the mean temperature reflects little overall change. In the first half of the nineteenth century, the DTR averages about 0.5°C lower compared with the latter part of the century. The DTR at Sodankylä, Finland, also displays a gradual decrease since 1950, but contrary to the Klementinum-Observatory, the TABLE 1. Trends of temperature (°C/100 yr) for annual and three-month mean maximum (MAX), minimum (MIN), and diurnal temperature range (DTR) based on a weighted average of the regions (by country) in Fig. 1. Additionally, trends significant at the 0.01 level (two-tailed *t* test) are double underlined and those significant at the 0.05 level are single underlined. Trends with significant change points are denoted with an asterisk. The number of stations used to calculate the trends (in parentheses) and the time period relative to the trends is given for each country. PRC is the People's Republic of China, USA the contiguous United States of America, E. Australia the eastern half of Australia, USSR the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and S. Africa the Republic of South Africa.

. . . . . .

7

|                     | ALASKA (3   | 9) 19511990           | i            | U             | SSR (FORMER)   | (165) 1951–1 <b>9</b> | 90   |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Seasons             | MAX         | MIN                   | DTR          | Seasons       | MAX            | MIN                   | DTR  |
| D-J-F               | 6.0         | 88                    | 2.8          | D-J-F         | 2.8            | 4.2                   | -1.3   |
| M-A-M               | 3.1         | 6.3                   | -3.2         | M-A-M         | 2.5            | 3.8                   | - <u>1.3</u><br>- <u>1.2</u>                 |
| J–J–A               | 0.9         | 2.4                   | -1.5         | JJ-A          | -0.4*          | 0.9                   | -1.3   |
| SON                 | -1.4        | 0.4                   | -1.9*        | S-0-N         | 0.6            | 2.2                   | -1.6   |
| ANNUAL              | 2.1         | 4.5                   | -2.4         | ANNUAL        | 1.4            | 2.8                   | - <u>1.3</u><br>- <u>1.6</u><br>- <u>1.4</u> |
|                     | CANADA (2   | 27) 1952–1 <b>99</b>  |              |               | JAPAN (66)     | 1951-1990             |  |
| Seasons             | MAX         | Mits                  | DTR          | Seasons       | MAX            | MIN                   | DTR  |
| D-J-F               | 1.8         | 2.1                   | 0.2          | D-J-F         | -0.5           | -0.2                  | -0.2   |
| MAM                 | 3.7         | 3.8                   | -0.1         | M-A-M         | -0.4           | 0.7                   | 0.3  |
| J-J-A               | 0.5         | 1.4                   | -09          | J-J-A         | 0.5            | 0.0                   | 0.4  |
| S0N                 | -2.2        | -1.2                  | -10          | S-0N          | -0.3           | -0.5                  | 0.2  |
| ANNUAL              | 0.9         | 1.5                   | -0.6*        | ANNUAL        | -0.2*          | -0.4                  | 0.2  |
| USA (494) 1951–1990 |             |                       |              | PRC (44) 1    | 951-1988       |                       |  |
| Seasons             | MAX         | MIN                   | DTR          | Seasons       | MAX            | MIN                   | DTR  |
| D-J-F               | -2.3        | 0.7                   | -15          | D-J-F         | 0.5            | 35                    | -30  |
| M-A-M               | 23          | 2.5                   | 0 2          | M-A-M         | -0.8           | 1.4                   | -2.2   |
| J-J-A               | -0 3.       | 10.                   | - <u>1.4</u> | J-J-A         | - <u>1.8</u>   | -0.8                  | -1.0   |
| SON                 | ~1.7        | 1.3                   | - <u>3.0</u> | SON           | 0.6            | 1.0                   | $-\frac{1.0}{1.6}$                           |
| ANNUAL              | -0.6        | 10                    | -1.5         | ANNUAL        | -0.7*          | 1.3                   | 2.0.   |
|                     | SUDAN (1    | 5) 1951–1987          |              |               | S. AFRICA (12  | 2) 1951–1991          |  |
| Seasons             | MAX         | MIN                   | DTR          | Seasons       | MAX            | MIN                   | DTR  |
| D-J-F               | -1.2        | 27                    | -3.9*        | D-J-F         | 0.8            | 2.0                   | -1.2   |
| M-A-M               | 04          | 3 3                   | -28          | M-A-M         | 22             | 1.7                   | 0.5  |
| J-J-A               | 28          | 2 1                   | 0.7          | J-J- <b>A</b> | 1.3            | 13                    | 0.0  |
| SO-N                | 14          | 2.5                   | -11          | S-0N          | -0.7           | 18                    | -24  |
| ANNUAL              | 0 9         | 2.7                   | -1.7         | ANNUAL        | 09             | 17.                   | -0.8   |
|                     | E. AUSTRALI | <b>A (44) 19</b> 51–1 | 991          |               |                |                       |  |
| Seasons             | MAX         | MIN                   | DTR          | If the data   | from the Klen  | antinum O             | hearistar                                    |
| D-J-F               | 18          | 23                    | -0.4         |               | egional chan   |                       |  |
| M-A-M               | 16          | 28                    | -12          |               | n the recent d |                       |  |
| JJA                 | 0.8         | 14                    | -05          |               | persistent an  |                       |  |

both stations is less than that of their respective mean temperatures, but the converse is true for low-frequency variations.

2.2

5.5

-09

-0.7

If the data from the Klementinum-Observatory truly reflect the regional change of the DTR in central Europe, then the recent decrease of the DTR in this area is less persistent and less substantial than the increase prior to 1950. In light of the variations at the Klementinum-Observatory, what makes the results from Fig. 2 so remarkable is the fact that so many areas share an overall decrease of the DTR.

Recently, other investigators have also compiled information on the change of the DTR over other regions of the globe. Frich (1992) provides evidence to

1 I I I I I

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society

1.3

14

S-O-N

ANNUAL

1011

C-7

. . . .

TABLE 2. Trends of temperature (°C/100 yr) for annual and threemonth mean maximum (MAX), minimum (MIN), and diurnal temperature range (DTR) for the areas denoted in Fig. 1 (less Pakistan, northern Finland, and Denmark). Percent of the land area covered for the Northern and Southern Hemisphere and the globe is denoted within parenthesis.

| N. Hemisphere (50%) 1951–19 <del>9</del> 0 |      |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Seasons                                    | MAX  | MIN | DTR  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D-J-F                                      | 13   | 2.9 | -1.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| M-A-M                                      | 2.0  | 32  | -13  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J-J-A                                      | -0.3 | 0.8 | 1.1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-O-N                                      | -0.4 | 1.3 | -1.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL                                     | 0.5  | 2.0 | -1.4 |  |  |  |  |  |

#### S. Hemisphere (10%) 1951-1990

| MAX                   | MIN   | DTR   |  |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1.6                   | 2.2   | 0.6   |  |
| 1.7                   | 2.5   | -0.8  |  |
| 1.0                   | 1.3   | -0.4  |  |
| 0.8                   | 2.1   | -13   |  |
| 1.3                   | 2.0   | -0.8  |  |
|                       |   |   |  |
| GLOBE (37%) 1951-1990 |   |   |  |
|                       |   |   |  |
| MAX                   | MIN   | DTR   |  |
| 13                    | 2.9   | -16   |  |
| 19                    | 31  | 10  |  |
| 1.5                   | 1 31 1  | -1.2  |  |
| -0.2                  | 0.8   | -1.2  |  |
| 1                     | 1 1   | _   |  |
|                       | 16<br>1.7<br>10<br>08<br>1.3<br>GLOBE (37%<br>MAX<br>13 | 1 6     2.2       1.7     2.5       1 0     1.3       0 8     2 1       1.3     2 0       GLOBE (37%) 1951–1990       MAX     MIN       1 3     2 9 |  |

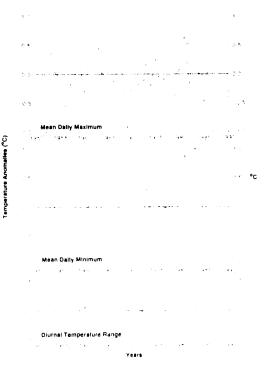
indicate there has been a general decrease over Denmark since about 1950, based on an analysis of several long-term stations, most located in rural areas. Bücher and Dessens (1991) analyzed a long record of maximum and minimum temperatures from the Pic du Midi de Bigorre Observatory in the Pyrenees at a height of more than 2800 m. Their analysis revealed a significant decrease of DTR since the late nineteenth century, but an inhomogeneity in the record prevented a continuation of the analysis beyond 1970. Kruss et al. (1992) reported on changes of maximum and minimum temperature between the two 30-yr periods 1931-60 and 1961-90 over Pakistan. Despite considerable missing data, they inanaged to obtain at least 20 years of data from each of the two periods for 35 stations across Pakistan. Their analysis revealed a mix of decreasing and increasing changes of DTR. In our analysis of Pakistani data we could manage to identify only five stations with abequate data to analyze year-to-year changes; these were all located in the northern half of the country. These stations also depicted a decrease of the DTR.

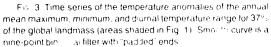
#### Relation to variations of the seasonal and annual extremes

For a variety of practical considerations it is important to know whether the decrease in the mean DTR translates to a decrease in the extreme temperature range. Karl et al. (1991) provide evidence to suggest that indeed, over the United States and the former USSR (the only areas for which they had access to daily data), there was often a significant and substantial decrease in the seasonal and annual temperature extremes similar to the decrease in the seasonal and annual mean DTR. This similarity is also reflected in the time series of monthly extreme maximum and minimum temperature over Sudan (Jones 1992).

### d. Data quality

A critical question arises related to the reliability of the data used to calculate the changes of the DTR. The data presented and discussed here have been subjected to various degrees of quality assurance. The degree to which precautionary measures have been taken to minimize data inhomogeneities varies considerably from country to country. In the United States,





Vol. 74, No. 6, June 1993

11 11

1012

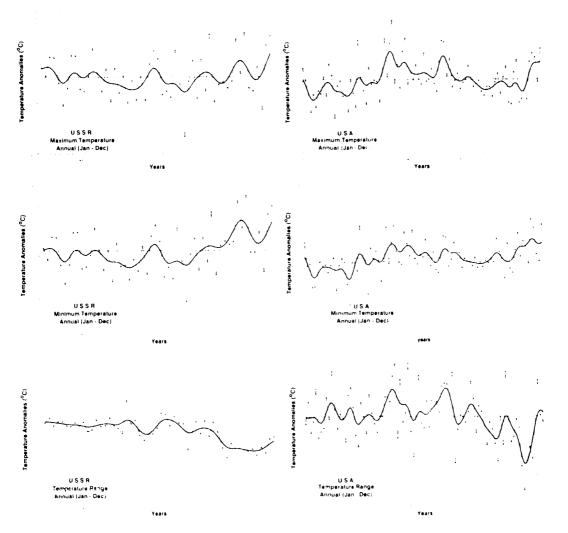


Fig. 4. Time series of the variations of the annual mean maximum, minimum, and diurnal temperature range for the contiguous United States and the former USSR. Smooth curve is the same as Fig. 3 and trends since 1951 are depicted by the dashed line

a fixed network of stations in the Historical Climatology Network (HCN) is used (Karl et al. 1990), which largely consists of rural stations that have been adjusted when necessary for random station relocations, changes in instrument heights, systematic changes in observing times (Karl et al. 1986a; Karl et al. 1986b), the systematic change in instruments during the midand late 1980s (Quayle et al. 1991), and increases in urbanization (Karl et al. 1988). The potential warm bias of the maximum introduced by the HO83 series of thermometers (Gall et al. 1992) is not a factor in this network since the HO83 instrument is not used in the rural cooperative network that dominates the HCN (19 out of 20 stations).

MIN CONTRACTOR

Ξ

In the former USSR the fixed network of 165 stations consists of rural stations (1990 populations less than 10 000 and local surroundings free of urbacdevelopment). The former USSR data have not been adjusted for any random or systematic inhomogeneities. Station histories, however, indicate there have not been systematic changes in network operation over the course of the past 50 years.

In Clanada, the results reported here are derived from a set of 227 rural stations (population less than 10.000). These data were selected from a network of 373 principal stations, but a large number of urban areas and stations, which relocated to airports, were eliminated from the analysis.

1.1

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society

1.1

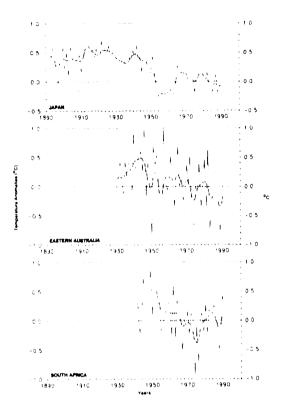
C M C C C

1013

2.11.2.2

C-9

1



 $F_{1G}$  5. Time series of the variations of the diurnal temperature range for Japan, eastern Australia, and South Africa. Smooth curve same as Fig. 3.

In Alaska, a network of 39 stations was used that included most stations operating in that state since the early 1950s with the exceptions of stations in the major cities of Juneau, Fairbanks, and Anchorage. Once again no attempt was made to adjust for station relocations, and the stations  $c_{\rm ext}$  st of a mix of instrument types with some changes at specific sites.

Station histories from the PRC do not reflect any changes in instrumentation, instrument heights, instrument shelters, or observing procedures relative to the maximum and minimum temperature. Our analysis is based on a subset of more than 150 stations available to us. No attempt was made to correct for random station relocations in the fixed network of 44 stations we finally selected from the larger network. The potential impact of urbanization precluded the use of many stations. We eliminated all stations that were in or near cities with populations of more than 160 000.

All stations in Australia are currently undergoing thorough homogeneity testing (Torok 1992, personal communication) but were unavailable for this analysis. Instead, stations were selected based on the length of

record and distance from major areas of urbanization. All of the stations used in Australia are from small towns or rural areas, many from post office "backyards."

Fewer than half of the 154 stations available from Japan were used in this analysis. Similar to the PRC, many stations were eliminated because of their proximity to major urban areas. An inspection of the station histories reveals a number of network "improvements" related to the automation of the temperature measurements in recent years. A full assessment of the homogeneity of the data awaits a detailed analysis. The station networks from Sudan and South Africa include some stations from urban areas, but countrywide decreases of the DTR are not overwhelmed by these stations. Incomplete information was available regarding systematic changes in instrumentation at these locations during the past several decades, but the data were inspected and adjusted when necessary for station relocations based on temperature differences with neighboring stations. In total, four stations in South Africa were adjusted using the procedures outlined by Jones et al. (1986a).

### 3. Diurnal temperature range dependencies

#### a. Local effects

As more data become available from a variety of countries it becomes difficult to dismiss the general decrease of the DTR over the past several decades as an artifact due to data inhomogeneities. Observing networks are managed differently in each country. If local effects are significantly influencing the DTR, then at least three possibilities need to be explored. These include changes in urbanization, irrigation, and desertification. Evidence to support or refute the impact of these human-induced local and regional effects are discussed in subsequent subsections.

#### 1) URBAN HEAT ISLAND

It is well known that the urban heat island often tends to manifest itself strongest during the nighttime hours (Landsberg 1981). In midlatitude North American cities the urban-rural temperature difference usually peaks shortly after sunset, then slowly decreases until shortly after sunrise, when it rapidly decreases, and for some cities actually vanishes by midday. In many cities, increases in urbanization would differentially warm the minimum relative to the maximum temperature.

A number of precautions have been taken to minimize the effect of increased urbanization in the climate records used in this analysis. In the contiguous United

Vol. 74, No. 6, June 1993

1014

States, the corrections for urban development recommended by Karl et al. (1988) have been applied to the data, so any residual heat island effect in this analysis should not be an issue. In Canada, only stations with population less than 10 000 were used in the analysis, and the average population of the cities in the proximity of the observing stations was slightly more than 1000 If the Canadian stations behave similarly to stations in the United States, the decrease of the DTR may be exaggerated by about 0.1°C due to urbanization. Similar values may also apply to Alaska. In the former USSR, the population limit for inclusion of any station into the network was 10 000, but in addition, no station could be within 1 km of any multistory urban development. If the impact of the effect of urbanization on the DTR in the former USSR is anything similar to that in the United States, the residual urban heat island effect on the DTR should be at least an order of magnitude smaller than the observed decrease of the DTR (nearly 1.5°C per 100 yr). In the PRC and Japan, a number of tests were conducted to identify the impact of urbanization on the DTH. Three networks of stations were categorized based on population. For the PRC, the categories included stations in proximity of cities with populations more than 1 000 000, less than 160 000, and those with populations between these two thresholds.

Categories in Japan were based on 500 000 and 50 000 threshold values. The PRC had 23, 42, and 44 stations, while Japan had 17, 71, and 66 stations, in each of the three population categories proceeding from high to low, respectively. Figure 7 shows that the decrease of the DTR actually becomes stronger in the PRC for the lowest population category compared with the moderate population category, while the trend of the average temperature continues to decrease. This suggests that urbanization effects in the PRC are dissimilar to those in the United States, as differential effects of the maximum and minimum temperature trends seem unaffected by urbanization in cities of 500 000 or less. In Japan, however, the impact of urbanization on the DTR is evident even in the lowest population category (less than 50 000); this is even more apparent for the average temperature. Based on these analyses it would seem that urbanization effects in the PRC are unlikely to significantly impact the trends reported in Tables 1 and 2.

A previous paper by Jones et al. (1990) investigated the impact of increasing urbanization in the land database used by the IPCC (1990, 1992) to calculate

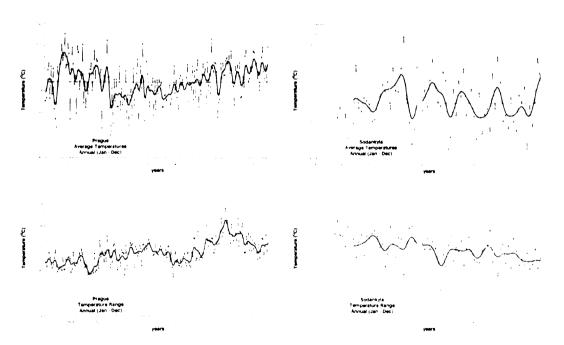


Fig. 6. Time series of the variations of the annual diurnal temperature range and the annual mean temperature from two long-term stations: Sodankylä, Finland, which has been designated as a climate reference station, and the Prague Klementinum-Observatory Czechoslovakia. Smooth curve same an Fig. 3

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society

1015

changes of global temperature. The conclusion from the work of Jones et al. (1990) was that any residual urban bias in the land-based average temperature records was about 0.05°C during the twentieth century. A comparison of the average temperature trends derived from the stations used in Tables 1 and 2 with the stations used by Jones (1988) revealed differences in trends from country to country, but virtually identical trends of temperature (within 0.02°C per 100 yr) were found when all areas depicted in Fig. 1 were considered. This suggests that the degree of urbaninduced bias in these two datasets are of similar magnitude over the past 40 years, despite the use of substantially different station networks.

#### 2) IRRIGATION

It can be argued that increases in irrigation may account for the decrease in the DTR. The evaporation associated with soil moisture would convert sensible to latent heat and thus significantly reduce daytime temperature. In order to test this hypothesis, the correlation coefficient (both Pearson product moment and the Spearman rank) was calculated using the values of the trends of the DTR and the change in land area under irrigation from 1950 to 1987 (U.S. Department of Commerce 1950, 1988) for each of the regions delineated in Fig. 2. No relationship was found be-

 $\mathsf{T}_{\mathsf{ABLE}}(3)$  Stations and years used to identify the sensitivity of the diurnal temperature range to various climatic variables

| Stations           | Years   |
|--------------------|---------|
| Sacramento: CA     | 1961-69 |
| Tallahassee. FL    | 1962-70 |
| Indianapolis, IN   | 1966-74 |
| Worcester, MA      | 1951-69 |
| Bismarck, ND       | 1973-81 |
| Scotts Bluff, NE   | 1971-79 |
| Reno NV            | 196169  |
| Oklahoma City, OK  | 1975-83 |
| Pittsburgh, PA     | 196169  |
| Columbia SC        | 1971-79 |
| San Antonio TX     | 1973~81 |
| Seattle/Tacoma, WA | 1971-79 |
| Spokane. WA        | 196675  |
| Green Bay, WI      | 1971-79 |

tween the change in the DTR and the increase of irrigated lands, and in fact many of the largest decreases of the DTR were associated with areas with the smallest increases of irrigation. Despite the significant decreases of the DTR over the past several decades and the relatively large increases of irrigation within the United States over the past 40 years compared to other countries, it seems unlikely that increases of irrigation can be regarded as a serious explanation for the widespread decreases of the DTR.

#### 3) DESERTIFICATION

The converse of the theoretical effects of irrigation would result from increased desertification, i. e., an increase of the DTR. This might arise from poor land practices such as overgrazing or deforestation. Given the mid- and high-latitude bias of the results reported here, it seems unlikely that desertification would have a significant impact on the results reported in Tables 1 and 2. Moreover, this effect would tend to make the magnitude of the reported decreases too small, especially during the warm season, as desertification would increase the maximum and decrease the minimum.

#### b. Climatic effects

Since it seems unlikely that any of the humaninduced local effects can provide a satisfactory answer to the widespread decrease of the DTR, a number of climatic variables that differentially affect the maximum and minimum temperature were analyzed to discern which climatic variables most strongly affect the DTR. More than 50 000 days of climatic observations were selected from the stations listed in Table 3 during periods of consistent measurement procedures for the variables defined in Table 4. The rationale for selection of variables to be studied was based on a priori information. For example, increases of the DTR over land have previously been related to snow cover ablation as simulated by the U.K. Meteorological Office's General Circulation Model (GCM) with doubled CO, (Cao et al. 1992). Our analysis included more than 4000 cases of snow cover. It is well known that the ability of the surface boundary layer to absorb, radiate, transform, and mix sensible heat differentially affects the maximum and minimum temperature. The relative humidity and cloudiness are two important climate variables that influence these surface-layer properties. In this analysis cloud-related information was contained in two climatic variables the sky cover (in tenths) and an index of the ceiling height. The ceiling height (CIG) was categorized into seven categories. The cloud ceiling is defined as height above ground of the lowest cloud layer that covers 50% or more of the sky. The wind speed is an effective measure of the degree of mixing within the

Vol. 74, No. 6. June 1993

1016

surface boundary layer as it affects and interacts with the freauency or intensity of inversions and super-diabatic lapse rates. Additionally, the DTR is affected by the seasonal and latitudinal changes of incoming solar radiation as well as the magnitude of day-to-day temperature differences. The inclusion of TRAD can also be regarded as a surrogate for temperature especially when used in conjunction with the other variables listed in Table 4. Karl et al. (1986b) demonstrate the impact of the interdiurnal temperature difference on the maximum and minimum temperature. These day-today changes of temperature are largely controlled by the thermal advection associated with synoptic-scale cyclones and anticyclones.

All of the variables in Table 4 were used in a multiple regression analysis. Variables were regressed against the square root of the DTR, as opposed to the actual DTR, because the DTR is bounded by zero. Without the transformation, nonnormal residuals result in multiple linear regression analyses, making it more difficult to

interpret the results. Figure 8a indicates that the partial correlation coefficients of each variable to the DTR are often significantly different from the simple linear correlation coefficients, making it difficult to speculate on the effect of changes in any one variable without knowing (or assuming constancy) the changes in the other variables. Given the huge sample size, very low correlations have high statistical significance (even considering the day-to-day persistence of the DTR). On a local basis, a generalized multiple linear regression model (one model for all stations and all days) based on the seven clinatic variables in Fig. 8a explains about 55% (53% without the square-root transformation) of the daily variance of the DTR. Although the explained variance is substantial. it is apparent that other factors may also need to be considered with respect to explaining the variations of the DTR (e.g., better representations of the atmospheric stability, external forcing factors, more precise techniques to calculate the mean quantities used in

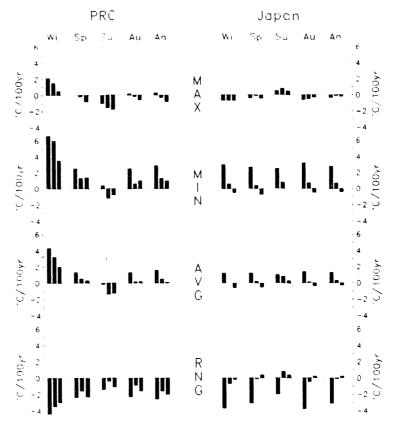


Fig. 7. Temperature trends using stations from various population categories (high, medium, low-left to right) as defined in text. Abbreviations; Wi-winter, Sp-spring, Su-summer, Au-autumn, MAX-maximum, MIN-minimum, AVG-average, and RNG-diurnal range.

the analysis), or that the relationships are not adequately expressed by a linear equation or both.

ana an' amin' a Ny INSEE dia mampina mampina mandritra dia mampina mandritra dia mampina mandritra dia mampina mandritra dia ma

On a variable-by-variable basis the signs of all the partial correlations make qualitative physical sense. It is interesting to note the higher partial correlation of ATMP compared with the simple correlation coefficient (Fig. 8a) as the correlation between TRAD and ATMP mask the importance of ATMP in influencing DTR. The decrease of the partial correlation relative to the simple correlation for the variables RH. CIG, and SKY is to be expected because changes among each of these variables are related to each other. The decrease in the partial correlation of SNOW is particularly noteworthy, especially since Cao et al. (1992) attribute the ablation of snow cover in their model to an increase in the DTR. The empirical results in Fig. 8a suggest that SNOW is only weakly related to the DTR, especially compared to other variables.

In order to investigate the linearity, or lack thereof, of the relationships implicit in Fig. 8a, the data were

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society

1017

TABLE 4. Definitions and abbreviations of the climatic variables used to test the sensitivity of the diurnal temperature range

| ափոնձեր հանձնելու հանձնելու հայկան համումը կական համումը հետ էնչ է չերից հայտարարությունը հետության առաջող է հ<br>Արտումը հայտարարը, բարանաները բուրանները գոր է հետումը հետումը հետումը հայտեղությունը համումը է հայտարարությունը<br>Արտումը | <pre>contemporation is the contemporation of the contemporation of</pre> |
|---|--|
| Variables   | Abbreviations  |
| Diurnal temperature range (daily max-daily min)   | DTR  |
| Snow cover (binary, if snow depth 2.54 cm)  | SNOW   |
| Mean relative humidity (0600 LST and 1500 LST)  | RH   |
| Mean wind speed (0600 LST and 1500 LST)   | WS   |
| Mean sky cover (0600 LST and 1500 LST)  | SKY  |
| Mean ceiling (0600 LST and 1500 LST)  | CIG  |
| Total daily top of the atmosphere solar radiation   | TRAD   |
| Day-to-day temperature differences<br>(ITMP <sub>0</sub> -TMP, I + ITMP <sub>0</sub> -TMP, I)   | ATMP   |

partitioned by TRAD. Figure 8b provides strong evidence to suggest that the relationships change with the amount of TRAD. In particular, the partial correlation coefficients of RH, WS, and SKY become stronger as TRAD (and thus temperature) increases. This probably has more to do with a reduction of the maximum temperature than an increase of the minimum. During daylight hours high values of the RH, WS, and SKY are indicative of higher albedos, higher potential evapotranspiration, higher atmospheric water vapor absorption of incoming radiation, and larger than normal mechanical mixing. These factors act to retard the maximum temperature that would otherwise result from high intensity TRAD, which would be manifested as sensible heat within the surface boundary layer. The nonlinearity of RH as TRAD increases is substantially greater than WS (Fig. 8b). As the TRAD to the surface increases the temperature increases, and a greater portion of the TRAD can be used for evaporation compared with raising surface temperature, as would be anticipated by the Clausius-Clapeyron equation when integrated to obtain saturation vapor pressure as a function of temperature.

The reduction of the partial correlation of TRAD with the DTR after partitioning by TRAD (Fig. 8b) relates to the balance between long nights and short days. During the late autumn and early winter in the northern half of the United States (areas that include the lowest partition of TRAD), a moderate increase in the TRAD (by interseasonal and latitudinal variations) generally results in a higher DTR. Contracily, in the warm half of the year, TRAD and its associated daylight are more than ample so that the relation between TRAD and DTR is near zero. In fact, a further partition of the TRAD into a very high category leads to negative partial correlations between TRAD and the DTR.

The reduction of the partial correlation of  $\Delta TMP$  as

TRAD increases is related to the decrease in intensity of the day-to-day changes of temperature during the warm season. Rossby waves and extratropical cyclones have reduced amplitude, speed, and intensity during the warm season.

A change in sign of the partial correlation coefficient of SNOW with the DTR (Fig. 8b) suggests that the length of night relative to the TRAD is a significant factor when considering the impact of changes in snow cover on the DTR. In the northern United States, around the winter solstice, TRAD is relatively low. Snow on the ground at this time of the year is important because of its excellent insulation (reduces heat flow from the soil) and high emissivity, which help lower the nighttime mini-

mum. During the daytime the TRAD is already low, so the amount of solar radiation reflected by the snow cover is no longer as important. As a result, snow cover at this time of the year and these latitudes leads to an increase in the DTR. This is not the case as the season progresses or the latitude decreases, as reflected by the negative partial correlations (lower values of DTR with snow cover) associated with the highest category of TRAD; there were still nearly 1000 cases of snow cover. The data suggest that snow cover ablation will not necessarily lead to an increase of the DTR.

From the aforementioned analysis, it is apparent that there are many factors, often intricately related, that affect the DTR. Many of the variations in these variables are very much related to a greenhouse effect, some of which may be anthropogenically induced. Overall, the two variables related to changes in cloudiness, sky cover, and ceiling height explain the greatest portion of the variance of the DTR. Changes in cloudiness should be one of the first considerations in searching for an explanation of the observed decrease of the DTR (Fig. 2). Indeed, when large continental scales are considered, the relationship between cloud amount (or sky cover) and the DTR is quite impressive (Fig. 9). Plantico et al. (1990) have already demonstrated that the decrease in the DTR over the United States is strongly linked to an observed increase in daytime and nighttime cloud cover and a lowering of cloud ceilings.

Is there a general increase in cloud cover over much of the globe? Empirical evidence by Henderson-Sellers (1986, 1989, 1992) and Jones and Henderson-Sellers (1992) suggests this may be the case over Canada, the United States. Europe, the Indian subcontinent, and Australia. Analyses of cloud cover changes over the PRC from a network of 58 stations

Vol. 74, No. 6, June 1993

1018

across the PRC are inconclusive, but there is evidence for a decrease in the sunshine (a 2% to 3% decrease in sunshine from the 1950s to the 1980s). The quality of the cloud data (and perhaps the sunshine data) is questionable because the correlation between monthly anomalies of sunshine and cloudiness at many sites is not high. Analyses of changes in cloudiness over the former USSR by Balling (1992, personal communication) reveal a general increase of cloud cover (3.5%) during the period 1965-86 with stratus and stratocumulus clouds (low ceilings) increasing in frequency by about 2%. He also found considerable interannual and interstation variability, so the quality of these data could also be called into question. Nonetheless, the trend over the former USSR is consistent with a decrease in the DTR. Frich (1992) and Bücher and Dessens (1991) also found that decreases in the DTR in Denmark and at the Pic du Midi de Bigorre Obser-

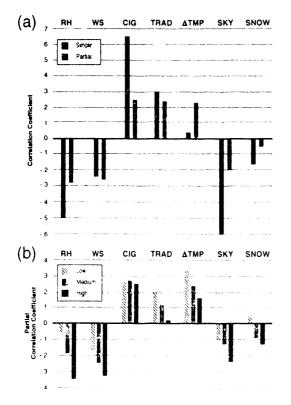


Fig. 8. Relationship between various climate variables and the diurnal temperature range (a) Simple and partial correlation coefficients (removing the effects of all other variables) between each variable (defined in Table 4) and the diurnal temperature range (b) Partial correlation coefficients of each variable for cases partitioned by the total daily solar radiation at the top of the atmosphere 170 Wm <sup>2</sup> (low); 271 Wm <sup>2</sup> (high), remainder (moderate)

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society

vatory occurred with an increase in cloudiness. An analysis of changes in cloud cover over Japan, using many of the same stations selected for the analysis of the maximum and minimum temperatures, indicates cloud cover may have increased on an annual basis by nearly 1% since 1951, but there is no apparent response in the DTR. Changes in sunshine in Japan are not altogether consistent with the increase in cloud cover, but a new sunshine instrument was introduced into the network in 1986.

## 4. Large-scale anthropogenic effects

#### a. Greenhouse gases

Interest in the potential change of the DTR with increasing anthropogenic greenhouse gases has prompted several modeling groups to publish information from their models regarding the projected change in the DTR from doubled  $CO_2$  experiments. Table 5 summarizes the results of these models. For the GCM experiments, the magnitude of the decrease is small relative to overall warming of the mean global temperature. Moreover, these experiments reflect a level of  $CO_2$  increase well in excess of present-day values, so even smaller changes should be expected in the observed temperature record.

Cao et al. (1992) also conducted a number of experiments with a one-dimensional radiative-convective model (RCM), which showed that the decrease in the diurnal temperature range with doubled  $CO_2$  in that model is primarily due to a water vapor feedback. Only a 0.05°C reduction in the DTR was observed when the absolute humidity was held constant. Table 5 indicates that the increased sensible heat exchange and evaporation are also important factors leading to a reduction in the DTR in RCM simulations with enhanced  $CO_2$ .

Interestingly, the ratio of the DTR decrease relative to the increase of the mean temperature in the RCM compared with the GCM is closer to the observed ratio over the past several decades (Table 5). The RCM omits the positive feedbacks to the DTR from reductions in cloud and surface albedo as contained in the GCM simulations (Cao et al. 1992). This tends to increase the DTR because of reduced atmospheric (cloud cover) and surface (snow cover) albedo. Other GCM simulations have both increases and decreases in cloudiness with global warming: decreases in much of the troposphere, but increases in the high troposphere, low stratosphere, and near the surface in high latitudes (Schlesinger and Mitchell 1985). If the observational evidence is correct regarding the tendency for a general increase in cloud cover over the land (which now seems likely), then this could help explain the

1019

| TABLE 5. Summary of modeling results with respect to the relationship between doubled CO, concentrations and changes in the diurnal   |
|---|
| temperature range (DTR) and the maximum and minimum temperatures. Abbreviations are Mr equilibrium global temperature                 |
| change (°C) for doubled CO, concentrations. (DTR is the equilibrium global change of the DTR (°C) for doubled CO, concentrations, CCC |
| is the Canadian Climate Centre, GISS is the Goddard Institute for Space Studies, and UKMO is the U. K. Meteorological Office.         |
| -   |

| GCM Model | Author             | Resol<br>Horiz. | ution<br>Vert. | Ocean       | T <sub>eq</sub> | DTR                              |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| ccc       | Boer 1989          | T32             | 10             | Mixed layer | 3.5             | 0.28                             |
| GISS      | Rind et al. (1989) | 8° x 10°        | 9              | Mixed layer | 4.2             | 0.7 (sum, USA)<br>0.1 (ann, USA) |
| UKMO      | IPCC (1990)        | 8° x 10°        | 11             | Mixed layer | 5.2             | 0.17                             |
| UKMO      | Cao et al. (1992)  | 5° x 7.5°       | 11             | Mixed layer | 6.3             | 0.26                             |

| Radiative | Convective | Model | Cao et al. | 1992) |
|-----------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|-----------|------------|-------|------------|-------|

| Туре                    | Maximum T <sub>eq</sub> | Minimum T <sub>eq</sub> | DTR  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Fixed absolute humidity | / X                     | x                       | 0.05 |
| No surface turbulence   | 2 5                     | 2.9                     | 0.4  |
| No evaporation          | 2.3                     | 2.9                     | -0.6 |
| Full surface exchange   | 15                      | 2.2                     | -0.7 |
|                         |                         |                         |      |

large discrepancy between the observed data and the model projections of the ratios of the decrease in the DTR range relative to the mean temperature increase. This assumes, of course, that the recent warming is induced by increases in anthropogenic greenhouse gases. On the other hand, this raises questions regarding the cause of the apparent change in cloudiness and how it has impacted the mean temperature.

The ability of present day GCMs to adequately simulate projected changes in the DTR with enhanced CO<sub>2</sub> is also affected by surface parameterizations of continental-scale evaporation. As Milly (1992) points out, present-day GCMs can overestimate the surface evaporation because of the failure to properly account for the cooling that occurs with the evaporation. Milly (1992) raises concerns about the veracity of the results from studies of soil projecture changes induced by an increase of greenhouse gases. Accurate projections of the change in the surface boundary-layer DTR with increases of anthropogenic greenhouse gases will be strongly dependent on adequate simulation of these processes.

Given the dependency of the DTR on surface-layer processes, interactions with the land surface, and cloudiness, all areas of significant uncertainties within present-day GCMs, it may not yet be possible to adequately project changes of the DTR with enhanced concentrations of greenhouse gases.

#### b. Tropospheric aerosols

It has recently been shown that increases in sulfate aerosols over and near industrial regions can significantly impact the earth's surface heat balance (Charlson et al. 1992). Charlson et al. (1991) and Charlson et al. (1992) provide evidence to indicate that the anthropogenic increase of sulfate (and carbonaceous) aerosol is of sufficient magnitude to compete regionally with present-day anthropogenic greenhouse forcings. This forcing is confined primarily to the Northern Hemisphere and is a combination of direct aerosol forcing (especially over the land) and indirect aerosol forcing leading to increases in cloud albedo (especially over the marine environment). At present, Charlson et al. (1992) conclude that it is too uncertain to estimate the effects of sulfate aerosols on the lifetime of clouds (smaller droplet sizes leading to a decrease in the fallout rate) which presumably could lead to an increase in cloud cover. Charlson et al. (1991) provide the geographic pattern where direct aerosol forcing should be greatest. It is difficult to identify a direct relation between the pattern and magnitude of the decrease in the DTR (Fig. 2) and the anthropogenic radiative forcing calculated by Charlson et al. (1991). Moreover, Karl et al. (1986a) and Karl et al. (1986b) provide evidence to suggest that there is little change of the maximum relative to the minimum temperature in the United States for cloudless skies even when the daily data are stratified by dewpoint and wind direction.

Recently, Penner et al. (1992) have argued that atmospheric aerosols from biomass burning also act to increase the planetary albedo both directly t y clearsky planetary albedo increases and indirectly through

Vol. 74, No. 6, June 1993

increases in cloud albedo. Since biomass burning is most extensive in subtropical and tropical areas, this effect may be directly relevant only to a small portion of the data analyzed here.

Two tropospheric aerosol forcing agents (aerosols from sulfur emissions and biomass burning) have been identified that tend to increase the clear-sky albedo. Neither forcing is believed to have dominant infrared forcing. The question arises whether either of these forcings has acted to reduce the maximum temperature and thereby the DTR. In the United States and northern (and perhaps eastern) Europe, however, where we detected a significant decrease in the DTR, there has actually been a net decrease in sulfur emissions over the past several decades that would qualitatively appear to eliminate sulfate aerosols as an influence on the DTR in these areas. There are reasons why such a conclusion may be premature. First, the climate forcing due to tropospheric aerosol loading is influenced both by the emission rate and the residence times of sulfate aerosol in the atmosphere. In the United States, at least, the effective heights, or stack heights, of the sulfur emissions have increased as a consequence of the U.S. Clean Air Act. This may have had an effect on the lifetime of the SO<sub>2</sub> and sulfate aerosols

### 5. Conclusions

Strong evidence exists for a widespread decrease in the DTR over the past several decades in many

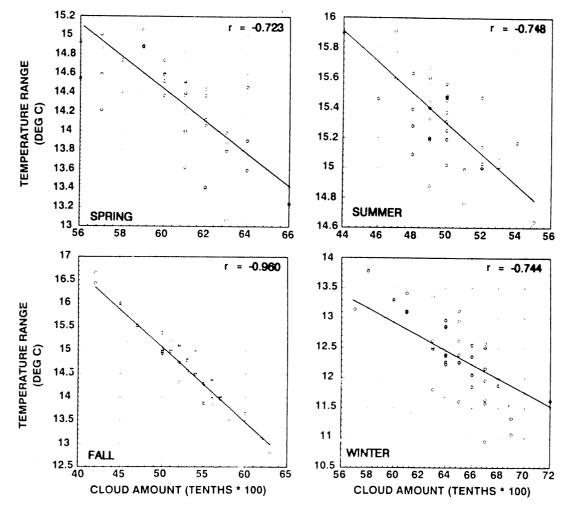


Fig. 9. Seasonal relationships between U.S. area-averaged cloud cover and the diurnal temperature range

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society

1021

regions of the globe. There are many possible climatic factors that affect the DTR, but indications are that cloud cover, including low clouds, has increased in many areas that have a decrease in the DTR. The increases in cloud cover could be indirectly related to the observed global warming and increases of greenhouse gases, related to the indirect effects of increases in aerosols, simply a manifestation of natural climate variability, or a combination of all three.

A robust answer regarding the cause(s) of the decrease in the DTR will require efforts in several areas. First, an organized global effort is required to develop relevant and homogeneous time series of maximum and minimum temperature along with information on changes of climatic variables that influence the DTR such as cloudiness, stability, humidity, thermal advection, and snow cover. Second, improvements in the boundary-layer physics and treatment of clouds within existing GCMs are critically important. Third, the treatment of both anthropogenic tropospheric aerosols and greenhouse gases must be realistically incorporated into GCMs with a diurnal cycle. Fourth, measurements need to be made to help clarify the role of aerosols. Finally, imaginative climate change detection studies that link the observed climate variations to model projections will be required to convincingly support any relation between anthropogenic-induced changes and the DTR

It will be difficult to satisfactorily explain the observed changes of the mean temperature until an adequate explanation for the observed decrease in the DTR can be determined. Moreover, the practical implications of projected temperature changes and whether they are likely to continue will be even more difficult to assess.

Acknowledgments This work was supported by a U.S. DOE: NOAA Interagency agreement and NOAA's Climate and Global Change Program.

We thank the following scientists for providing us with additional data. Dr. Reino Heino for the Sodankyla data and Dr. Takehiko. Mikami for the Japanese data.

We also thank our referees, two of whom made their identity known to us, Drs. Ann Henderson-Sellers and Kevin Trenberth, for their insightful recommendations.

#### References

- Bücher, A., and J. Dessens. 1991. Secular trend of surface temperature at an elevated observatory in the Pyrenees. J. Climate, 4, 859–868.
- Cao, H. X., J. F. B. Mitchell, and J. R. Lavery, 1992. Simulated diurnal range and variability of surface temperature in a global climate model for present and doubled CO. climates. J. Climate. 5, 920–943.

- Charlson, R. J., J. Langner, H. Rodhe, C. B. Leovy, and S. G. Warren, 1991. Perturbation of the Northern Hemisphere radiative balance by backscattering from anthropogenic sulfate aerosols. *Tellus*, **43AB**, 152–163.
- —, S. E. Schwartz, J. M. Hales, R. D. Cess, J. A. Coakley, Jr., J F. Hansen, and P. J. Hoffmann, 1992: Climate forcing by anthropogenic aerosols. *Science*, 255, 423–430.
- Frich, P., 1992: Cloudiness and diurnal temperature range. Fifth International Statistical Climatology Meeting, Environment Canada, Toronto, 91–94.
- Gall, R., K. Young, R. Schotland, and J. Schmitz, 1992: The recent maximum temperature anomalies in Tuscon: Are they real or an instrumental problem? J. Climate, 5, 657–665.
- Henderson-Sellers, A., 1986: Cloud changes in a warmer Europe. Clim. Change, 8, 25–52.
- —, 1989: North American total cloud amount variations this century. Glob. and Planet. Change, 1, 175–194.
- ——, 1992: Continental cloudiness changes this century. Geo Journal, 27.3, 255–262.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), 1990. Scientific Assessment of Climate Change: World Meteorological Organization/United Nations Environmental Programme, Geneva, Switzerland, Cambridge University Press, 366 pp. incl. appendixes.
- —, 1992 Climate Change 1992. The supplementary Report to the IPCC Scientific Assessment. World Meteorological Organization/United Nations Environmental Programme, Geneva, Switzerland, Cambridge University Press, 200 pp. including appendixes.
- Jones, P. A., and A. Henderson-Sellers, 1992: Historical records of cloudiness and sunshine in Australia. J. Climate, 5, 260–267.
- Jones, P. D., 1988: Hemispheric surface air temperature variations. Recent trends and an update to 1987. J. Climate, 1, 654–660.
- —, 1992: Maximum and minimum temperature trends over Sudan. International Temperature Workshop, D. E. Parker, Ed. Hadley Research Centre.
- —, S. C. B. Raper, R. S. Bradley, H. F. Diaz, P. M. Kelly, and T. M. L. Wigley. 1986a: Northern Hemisphere surface air temperature variations. 1851–1984 *J. Climate Appl. Meteor*. 25, 161–179
- ----, ----, and ----, 1986b: Southern Hemisphere surface air temperature variations, 1851–1984. J Climate Appl. Meteor., 25, 1213–1230
- P Ya Groisman, M Coughlan, N Plummer, W -C Wang, and T R Karl, 1990. Assessment of urbanization effects in time series of surface air temperature over land. *Nature* 347, 169– 172.
- Karl, T. R., G. Kukla, and J. Gavin. 1984. Decreasing diurnal temperature range in the United States and Canada from 1941– 1980. J. Climate Appl. Meteor. 23, 1489–1504.
- and 1986a. Relationship between temperature range and press thion trends in the United States and Canada 1941-80. J. C. L. & Appl. Meteor., 26, 1878–1886
- ----, C. N. Williams, Jr., and P. J. Young, 1986b. A model to estimate the time of observation bias associated with mean monthly maximum, minimum and mean temperatures for the United States. J. Climate Appl. Meteor., 25, 145–160
- ----, H.F. Diaz, and G. Kukla, 1988. Urbanization. Its detection and effect in the United States climate record. J. Climate 1, 1099– 1123.
- ----, C. N. Williams, F. T. Quinlan, and T. A. Boden, 1990. United States Historical Climatology Network (HCN) Serial Temperature and Precipitation Data. U.S. Dept. of Energy, ORNL/CDIAC-30 NDP-019/RI 83 pp. plus appendixes.
- ...., G. Kukla, V. N. Razuvayev, M. J. Changery, R. G. Quayle, R. R. Heim, Jr., D. R. Easterling, and C. B. Fu, 1991: Global

Vol. 74, No. 6, June 1993

1022

warming: Evidence for asymmetric diurnal temperature change. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **18**, 2253–2256.

- Kruss, P. O., K. A. Y. Khan, F. M. Q. Malik, M. Muslehuddin, and A. Majid, 1992. Cooling over monsoonal Pakistan. Fifth International Meeting on Statistical Climatology. Environment Canada, 27 pp.
- Landsberg, H. E., 1981: The Urban Climate. Academic Press, 285 pp. Milly, P. C. D., 1992: Potential evaporation and soil moisture in general circulation models. J. Climate. 5, 209–226.
- Penner, J. E., R. E. Dickinson, and C. A. O'Neill, 1992: Effects of aerosol from biomass burning on the global radiation budget. *Science*, 256, 1432–1433.
- Plantico, M. S., T. R. Karl, G. Kukla, and J. Gavin, 1990: Is recent climate change across the United States related to rising levels of anthropogenic greenhouse gases? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95, 16 617–16 637.
- Quayle, R. G., D. R. Easterling, T. R. Karl, and P. M. Hughes. 1991: Effects of recent thermometer changes in the cooperative station network. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*. 72, 1718–1723.
- Rind, D., R. Goldberg, and R. Ruedy, 1989. Change in climate variability in the 21st century. *Climate Change*, 14, 5–37.

- Schlesinger, M. E., and J. F. B. Mitchell, 1985: Model projection of the equilibrium climatic response to increased carbon dioxide. *Projecting the Effects of Increasing Carbon Dioxide*. M. C. MacCrochen and F. M. Luther, Eds. Department of Energy, DOE/ER-0237 57–80.
- Shea, D., R. Jenne, and C. Ropelewski, 1992: NCAR data sets with daily maximum and minimum temperatures. International Temperature Workshop. D. E. Parker, Ed., Hadley Research Centre, 5 pp.
- Solow, A. R., 1987: Testing for climate change: An application of the two-phase regression made. J. Climate Appl. Meteor., 26, 1401– 1405.
- U.S. Department of Commerce, 1950: Census of Agriculture, Vol. III. Irrigation of Agricultural Lands. (Available through the US Govt. Printing Office.)
- —, 1988: Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey. Vol 3, Part 1. (Available through the US Govt. Printing Office.)
- Wang, W.-C., Z. Zeng, T. R. Karl, 1990. Urban heat islands in China. Geophys. Res. Lett., 17, 2377–2389.

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society

.

.

1.1.1.1.1.1

#### GLOBAL WARMING: EVIDENCE FOR ASYMMETRIC DIURNAL TEMPERATURE CHANGE

Thomas R. Karl<sup>1</sup>, George Kukla<sup>2</sup>, Vyacheslav N. Razuvayev<sup>3</sup>, Michael J. Changery<sup>1</sup> Robert G. Quayle<sup>1</sup>, Richard R. Heim, Jr.<sup>1</sup>, David R. Easterling<sup>1</sup>, Cong Bin Fu

ABSTRACT. Analyses of the year-month mean maximum and minimum surface thermometric record have now been updated and expanded to cover three large countries in the Northern Hemisphere (the contiguous United States, the Soviet Union, and the People's Republic of China). They indicate that most of the warming which has occurred in these regions over the past four decades on be attributed to an increase of mean minimum (mostly nighttime) temperatures. Mean maximum (mostly daytime) temperatures display little or no warming. In the USA and the USSR (no access to data in China) similar characteristics are also reflected in the changes of extreme seasonal temperatures, e.g., increase of extreme minimum temperatures and little or no change in extreme maximum temperatures. The continuation of increasing minimum temperatures and little overall change of the maximum leads to a decrease of the mean (and extreme) temperature range, an important measure of climate variability.

The cause(s) of the asymmetric diurnal changes are uncertain, but there is some evidence to suggest that changes in cloud cover plays a direct role (where increases in cloudiness result in reduced maximum and higher minimum temperatures). Regardless of the exact cause(s), these results imply that either: (1) climate model projections considering the expected change in the diurnal temperature range with increased levels of the greenhouse gases are underestimating (overestimating) the rise of the daily minimum (maximum) relative to the maximum (minimum), or (2) the observed warming in a considerable portion of the Northern Hemisphere landmass is significantly affected by factors unrelated to an enhanced anthropogenically-induced greenhouse effect.

#### Introduction

It is now well established that the global average surface temperature has risen between 0.3 and 0.6°C since the latter half of the nineteenth century [Intergovernmental Ponel on Climate Change-IPCC, 1990). The analysis of diurnal characteristics of the warming however (and their possible relationship to increased concentrations of

Copyright 1991 by the American Geophysical Union.

Paper number 91GL02900 0094-8534/91/91GL-02900\$03.00 greenhouse gases); have been of limited spatial domain [Karl et al., 1984; Plantico et al., 1990]. A lack of computer-conspatible daily maximum (mostly daytime) and minimum (mostly nighttime) temperatures prevented the IPCC from making a comprehensive assessment of changes of diurnal and extreme temperatures associated with the observed global warming [IPCC, 1990].

Over the past few years, climatologists in the USSR and the PRC have worked with USA scientists to build data sets which contain year-month mean maximum and minimum temperatures for a large number of stations. These data are important for a better understanding of how global warming may be related to increased concentrations of anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions. They also provide the basis for understanding how climate change may impact our socio-economic and biogeophysical systems.

#### Data

Year-month mean maximum and minimum temperatures were derived from 500 (of the 1200) high quality US Historical Climate Network (HCN) station in the USA [Karl et al., 1990]; 190 rural synoptic and station posts in the USSR; and 57 stations in the PRC, (excluding the southwest portion). Stations were reasonably well-distributed across the countries with the exception of southwestern China and the western one-third of the USA. The southwestern portion of the PRC was omitted from the analysis and area-weighting was used to minimize the effects of spatial inhomogeneity in the USA (Figure 1) and elsewhere. These countries represent about 40% of the Northern Hemisphere land mass, and over 25% of the global land area. In addition to the year-month mean maximum and minimum temperatures, the highest and lowest observed temperatures (extremes) within each month were also compiled for many stations within the USA and the USSR (Table 1).

An important aspect of any surface-based land analysis of temperature change relates to the potential impact of growing urban heat islands. In this analysis the data used for the USA (excluding the extremes) have been adjusted for urban heat island biases using the procedures described by Karl et al. [1988]. The station network we use in the USSR is a rural network (no station in a city with population of 10,000 or more). The PRC networl consists of several stations in and near large cities, but many of the stations were also used by Jones et al. [1986] as described in Jones. et al. [1985]. In previous work (Jones et al., 1990; Wang et al., 1990], we have compared the data in the PRC used by Jones et al. [1986] in the eastern half of the PRC (the region which contains the most urbanized stations) to various networks comprised of only rural or urban stations. These analyses indicate that urban heat island biases derived from

. .

2253

1. 191

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> NOAA/NESDIS/National Climatic Date Center, Global Climate Laboratory <sup>1</sup> Lamont/Doherty Geological Observatory of Columbia

University

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> All-Union Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Information

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Institute of Geography, Beijing University

Karl et al.: Global Warming



Fig. 1. Station distribution (dots) and climate divisions used to calculate national and regional area-averages.

long-term stations in this portion of the globe are relatively small ( $-0.1^{\circ}$ C) over the time period we address in the PRC.

It should also be noted that detailed station histories have been compiled for each of the stations we use. There is no evidence to suggest that either observational practices or instruments may have introduced systematic inhomogeneities in the data we analyze.

#### Procedures

The time periods selected for analysis were chosen so that virtually all stations spanned the entire period of record with few, if any, missing observations. Temperatures were transformed to temperature anomalies from the 1951-80 base period before aggregating them into regional means. This is a common practice in developing temperature time series. It helps prevent biases from entering the time series when the station Letwork varies [Jones et al., 1986], even though the networks used here are quite stable.

The year-month temperatures from the USA HCN have undergone extensive homogeneity checks and assessments [Kari et al, 1990], so no further quality control was required. However, a correction was performed for a change at some stations (25%) in the type of temperature measurement (the electronic maximum/ minimum temperature system) system used during the late 1980s [Quayle et al., 1991]. Daily temperature extremes were available for z subset of these high-quality USA HCN stations (Table 1) and all the stations we analyzed for the USSR. Year-month temperature extremes of the daily maximum and minimum as well as the year-month mean maximum and minimum for the USSR and the PRC were inspected for consistency and outliers prior to use in this analysis.

Table 1. Data used in this analysis. Abbreviations are: USA-United States of America, PRC-People's Republic of China, USSR-Union of Soviet Socialists Republics, POR-Period of record, Stns-Stations.

|         | Mean<br>Max & Min |           |               | xtreme<br>u & Min |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|
| Country | # of<br>Stns      | POR       | # of<br>Stras | POR               |
| USA     | 497               | 1901-1990 | 357           | 1911-1989         |
| PRC     | 57                | 1951-1989 | no<br>access  | DO<br>access      |
| USSR    | 190               | 1936-1986 | 190           | 1936-1986         |

Regional averages of temperature were calculated within various areas of each country (Figure 1) by arithmetic averages of each station's year-month mean temperature anomaly and the year-month 1-day extreme temperature anomaly. Anomalies were calculated from 1951-80 mean monthly maximum and minimum temperatures. Each region was area-weighted to form national averages.

#### Results

For each of the three countries the change of the annual mean maximum temperature shows little or no increase,

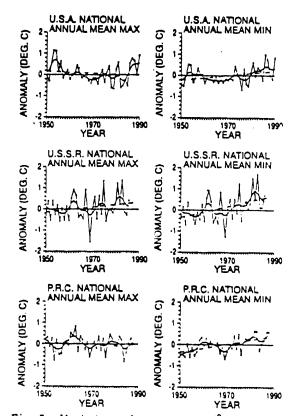


Fig. 2. Variations of temperature (°C) for: a) U.S.A. mean annual maximum and minimum temperature, b) same as a) except for the U.S.S.R., c) same as a) except for P.R.C. Solid Line: 9 point binomial filter, Dashed Line: linear trend.

#### Karl et al.: Global Warming

Table 2. Temperature trends ( $^{\circ}C/100yr$ ) over the period of record given in Table 1 and since 1951. A double underline represents trends significant at the .05 level (two-tailed) and a single underline the .10 level. A \*# denotes a significant (.05 level) deviation from a linear trend. Note that due to the nature of trend analysis one-half the slope of the maximum plus one half the slope of the minimum is not necessarily equal to the slope of mean temperature. MAX-MIN implies maximum minus minimum or the range.

|                                 | MEAN<br>MAX  | MEAN<br>MIN  | MEAN<br>MAX-MIN  | EXTREME EXTREME<br>MAX MIN   | EXTREME<br>MAX-MIN   |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| USA                             | 1901 1951  | 1901 1951  | 1901 1951  | 1901 1951 1901 1951  | 1901 1951  |
| WIN<br>SPR<br>SUM<br>AUT<br>ANN | 0.3 -3.0<br>0.6 1.9<br>0.3# -0.8#<br>-0.1# -2.9<br>0.3# -0.5 | $\begin{array}{cccc} 0.4 & -1.0 \\ 0.6 & 2.6 \\ 1.0 & 0.7 \\ 0.4 & 1.4 \\ 0.6 & 1.0 \end{array}$   | -0.1 -2.1<br>0.0 -0.7<br>-0.6# -1.5<br>-0.6# -4.3<br>-0.3# -1.5  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 0.5 -0.2<br>-0.4 -0.8<br>- <u>1.3</u> -1.2<br>-0.3 - <u>3.5</u><br>-0.4 -1.2                                   |
| USSR                            | 1936 1951  | 1936 1951  | 1936 1951  | 1936 1951 1936 1951  | 1936 1951  |
| WIN<br>SPR<br>SUM<br>AUT<br>ANN | 0.5 1.6<br>1.0 2.8<br>-0.5 -0.7<br>-0.9 1.0<br>0.1 1.2       | $\begin{array}{cccc} 1.4 & 2.9 \\ 1.7 & 4.0 \\ 0.4 & 0.5 \\ 0.3 & 2.6 \\ 1.0 & 2.5 \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} -\Omega  9 & -1.2 \\ -\Omega  7 & -1.3 \\ -\Omega  9 & -1.2 \\ -1.1 & -1.6 \\ -\Omega  8 & -1.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | $\begin{array}{cccc} -1.7 & -2.1 \\ -1.9 & -4.4 \\ -1.0 & -1.7 \\ -2.3# & -6.6 \\ -1.6# & -3.5 \\ \end{array}$ |
| PRC                             | 1951   | 1951   | 1951   |  |  |
| WIN<br>SPR<br>SUM<br>AUT<br>ANN | 1.3<br>0.0<br><u>-1.4</u><br>-0.4<br>-0.2                    | 4 7<br>17<br>-02<br>10<br>10   | - <u>3.0</u><br>-1.8<br>-1.1<br>-2.3<br>-2.0   | ID RCCESSID RCCESS | DO ACCESS<br>DO ACCESS<br>DO ACCESS<br>DO ACCESS<br>DO ACCESS  |

while the minimum temperature increases substantially (Figure 2). Similar characteristics are also observed for the extreme temperature anomalies. In each country the increase of the minimum temperature (both means and extremes) is most pronounced beginning around the late 1950s or early 1960s. These asymmetric trends are best reflected by the decrease in the mean and absolute temperature ranges.

Linear trends are used to summarize the observed changes of temperature presented in Figure 2, but we make no claim that the changes are best reflected by linear changes. Indeed, two-phase regression analysis [Solow, 1987] was used to test for significant departures from linear trends with less than 20% (expected at least 5% by chance alone) showing statistically significant departures (Table 2) from a linear trend. Since 1951 all of the warming in the USA and the PRC is due to the increase of the minimum temperature (Table 2). A similar characteristic, but not as one-sided, has been observed in the USSR (Table 2). Standard tests of statistical significance indicate that for most areas and seasons the decrease of the temperature range (MAX-MIN) is statistically significant. On a seasonal basis since 1951 (when all three countries have a common period of record) there is a preference for decreases in the maxima (both means and extremes) during the summer and autumn, but these are more than offset by the increases of minima, especially during the winter and spring.

Changes in the range of extreme temperatures is an important measure of climate variability. Analyses reveal a general decrease of the range (Table 2), with the notable

exception of winter temperatures in the USA over the past four decades.

The spatial characteristics of the trends of the annual mean maximum and minimum are similar across large portions of the USA, USSR, and the PRC. In the USSR the increase of the extreme minimum relative to the extreme maximum is well expressed across much of the country. In the USA the increase of the extreme minimum relative to the extreme maximum is most strongly expressed in the western part of the country, but is also weakly expressed elsewhere.

#### Discussion and Conclusion

Although we cannot offer a definitive explanation for the asymmetric changes, these results require careful consideration in our attempts to explain contemporary climate variations and change.

Based on GCM model simulations the IPCC states that "there is no compelling evidence for a general reduction in the amplitude of the diurnal cycle...." resulting from increases of greenhouse gases [IPCC, 1990]. This conclusion bears close examination in light of the observed temperature changes over the past four decades, especially since the diurnal cycle is directly affected by quantities such as surface wetness, cloud cover, and surface albedo which are highly variable from model-to-model [IPCC, 1990]. If the IPCC is correct, other forcings must be operating to mingate the warming of the daity maximum temperature in a large portion of the northern hemisphere. Some of these other factors could include changes in cloudiness and aerosol loadings, but it is entirely possible that the observed changes are the result of natural fluctuations within the climate system.

At present we lack an adequate understanding of the causes of differential changes in the mean and extremes of maximum and minimum temperatures. This is a fundamental characteristic of recent climate variation over a large portion of the northern hemisphere land mass, and it must be better understood before we can confidently project the climate or climate impacts on future society and ecosystems. This will require rigorous atmospheric chemistry and climatological monitoring and analysis efforts. Additionally, improved modelling efforts are required which would consider the combined impact of changes of greenhouse gases, surface characteristics, and aerosols on the diurnal cycle in the atmospheric boundary layer.

Acknowledgments. This work was supported by the Department of Energy (DOE) Interagency Agreement DE-A105-90ER60952 with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, the NOAA Climate and Global Change Program, and DOE contract number AC02-DE-FG02-85ER60372

#### References

- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), Scientific Assessment of Climate Change: World Meteorological Organization/United Nations Environmental Programme, Geneva, Switzerland, Cambridge University Press, 1990. Jones, P.D., S.C.B. Raper, B. Sarter, B.S.G. Chenny, C.
- Jones, P.D., S.C.B. Raper, B. Sarter, B.S.G. Chenny, C. Goodess, P.M. Kelly, T.M.L. Wigley, R.S. Bradley, and H.F. Diaz, A grid point air temperature data set for the northern hemisphere. U.S. Department of Energy DOE/EV/10098-2, 1985.
- Jones, P.D., S.C.B. Raper, R.S. Bradley, H.F. Diaz, P.M. Kelly, T.M.L. Wigley, Northern hemisphere surface air temperature variations: 1851-1984. J. Clim. Appl. Meteor., 25, 161-179, 1986.

- Jones, P.D., P.Ya. Groisman, M. Coughlan, N. Plummer, W.-C. Wang, T.R. Karl, Assessment of urbanization affects in the series of surface air temperature over land. *Nature* 347, 169-172, 1990.
- Karl, T.R., C.N. Williams, Jr., F.T. Quinlan, T.A. Boden, U.S. Historical Climatology Network (HCN) Senal Temperature and Precipitation Data. Oak Ridge National Lab. /CDIAC-30, Numerical Data Package-019/RI, 1990.
- Karl, T.R., G. Kukla, J. Gavin, Decreasing diurnal temperature range in the United States and Canada from 1941 through 1980. J. Clim. Appl. Meteor. 23, 1489-1504, 1984.Karl, T.R., H.F. Diaz, G. Kukla, Urbanization: Its detection
- Karl, T.R., H.F. Diaz, G. Kukla, Urbanization: Its detection and effect in the United States climatic record. J. Clim. 1, 1099-1123, 1988.
- Plantico, M.S., T.R. Karl, G. Kukla, J. Gavin, Is the recent climate change across the United States related to rising levels of anthropogenic greenhouse gases? J. Geophys. Res. 95, 16617-16637, 1990.
- Quayle, R.G., D.R. Easterling, T.R. Karl, and P.J. Hughes, Effects of recent thermometer changes in the cooperative network. Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc., In Press.
- Solow, A.R., Testing for climate change: An application of the two-phase regression made. J. Clim. Appl.
- Meteor., 26, 1401-1405, 1987. Wang, W.-C., Z. Zeng, T.R. Karl, Urban heat islands in China. Geophys. Res. Lett. 17, 2377-2389, 1990.

<sup>1</sup> NOAA/NESDIS/National Climatic Data Center Global Climate Laboratory, Federal Building, Asheville, NC 28801 USA

<sup>2</sup> Lamont/Doherty Geological Observatory of Columbia University Palisades, NY 10964 USA

<sup>3</sup> All-Union Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Information 6, Korolev SL Obninsk, Kaluga, 249020, USSR

<sup>4</sup> Institute of Geography, Beijing University, People's Republic of China.

Received Sept. 11, 1991 Accepted Oct. 17, 1991

.

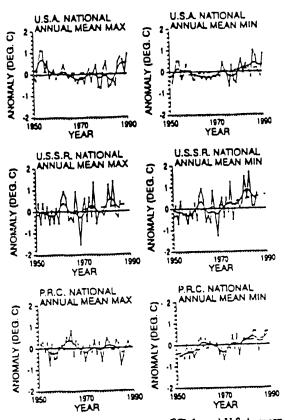
.

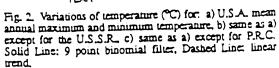
ERRATA

# GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH LETTERS, VOL. 19, NO. 2, JANUARY 1992

Figure 2 and Table 2 (reverse side)

.





i.

ч

.

1 11

.

|                                 | MEAN<br>MAX  | MEAN<br>MIN  | MEAN<br>MAX-MIN   | EXTREME<br>MAX  | EXTREME<br>MIN   | EXTREME<br>MAX-MIN   |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| USA                             | 1901 1951  | 1901 1951  | 1901 1951   | 1911 1951   | 1911 1951  | 1911 1951  |
| WIN<br>SPR<br>SUM<br>AUT<br>ANN | 0.3 -2.2<br>0.6 2.3<br>0.3# -0.3#<br>-0.1 -1.7<br>0.3# -0.5# | 0.4 -0.7<br>0.6 2.5<br>1.0 1.0<br>0.4 1.3<br>0.6 1.0 | -0.1 -1.5<br>0.0 -0.2<br>-0.6 -1.4<br>-1.6 -1.4<br>-1.6 -1.4<br>-1.6 -1.4 |   | -0.2 -2.0<br>0.2 2.1<br>0.6 0.6<br>0.1 1.3<br>0.2 0.3                      | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$                       |
| USSR                            | 1936 1951  | 1936 1951  | 1936 1951   | 1936 1951   | 1936 1951  | 1936 1951  |
| WIN<br>SPR<br>SUM<br>AUT<br>ANN | 0.5 1.6<br>1.0 2.8<br>-0.5 -0.7<br>-0.9 1.0<br>0.1 1.2       | 1.4 2.9<br>1.7 4.0<br>0.4 0.5#<br>0.3 2.6<br>1.0 2.5 | -0.9 -1.2<br>-0.7 -1.3<br>-0.9 -1.2<br>-1.1 -1.6<br>-0.6 -1.3             | 1.1     2.0       0.9     1.8       -0.7     -1.5       -1.4     -1.0       0.0     0.3 | 2.8 4.1<br>2.8 6.1<br>0.3 0.3<br>0.9# <u>5.6</u><br>1.6# <u>3.9</u>        | -1.7 -2.1<br>-1.9 -44<br>-1.0 -1.7<br>-2.3 -66<br>-1.6 -2.5                |
| PRC                             | 1951   | 1951   | 1951  |   |  |  |
| WIN<br>SPR<br>SUM<br>AUT<br>ANN | 13<br>0.0<br><u>-11</u><br>- <u>14</u><br>-U.1               | 43<br>17<br>-03<br>19                                |   | no access<br>no access<br>no access<br>no access<br>no access<br>no access              | no access<br>no access<br>no access<br>no access<br>no access<br>no access | no access<br>no access<br>no access<br>no access<br>no access<br>no access |

Table 2. Temperature trends ( $^{\circ}C/100yr$ ) over the period of record given in Table 1 and since 1951. A double underline represents trends significant at the .05 level (two-tailed) and a single underline the .10 level. A  $^{\circ}P^{\circ}$  denotes a significant (.05 level) deviation from a linear trend. MAX-MIN implies maximum minus minimum or the range.

......

 $(t,t) \in t$ 

 $\mathbf{P}$ 

# ORNL/CDIAC-56 NDP-040

# INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

- 1. L. D. Bates
- 2. T. A. Boden
- 3. J. H. Cushman
- 4. R. M. Cushman
- 5. M. P. Farrell
- 6. D. E. Fowler
- 7. C. W. Gehrs
- 8. S. G. Hildebrand
- 9. P. Kanciruk
- 10. D. Kaiser
- 11. D. E. Reichle
- 12. F. E. Sharples
- 13. D. S. Shriner
- 14. S. H. Stow
- 15. R. S. Vose
- 16-265. CDIAC
  - 266. Central Research Library
- 267-281. ESD Library
- 282-283. Laboratory Records Department
  - 284. Laboratory Records, RC
  - 285. ORNL Patent Office
  - 286. ORNL Y-12 Technical Library

ī.

# EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

- S. S. Alexander, Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, 503 Deike Building, University Park, PA 16802
- J. H. Allen, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Geophysical Data Center Code E/GC2, 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80303
- 289-293. E. G. Apasova, Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Information, World Data Centre, 6, Korolyov Str., Obninsk, Kaluga, 249020, Russia
  - 294. D. Alvic, EERC/UT, Pellissippi Office, Ste. 100, 10521 Research Drive, Knoxville, TN 37932
  - 295. R. C. Barry, University of Colorado, World Data Center A, Glaciology, CIRES, Campus Box 449, Boulder, CO 80309-0449

- 296. M. A. Chinnery, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Geophysical Data Center Code E/GC2, 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80303
- 297. Roger C. Dahlman, Global Change Research Program, Environmental Sciences Division, Office of Health and Environmental Research, ER-74, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
- 298. W. Draeger, EROS Data Center, U.S. Geological Survey, Sioux Falls, SD 57198
- 299. M. Dryer, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Space Environmental Lab., ERL/OAR, R/E/SE, 320 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80303
- 300. J. F. Farvolden, Professor, Department of Earth Sciences, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1 Canada
- 301. J. Filson, National Earthquake Information Center, U.S. Geological Survey, Denver Federal Center, P.O. Box 20546, Denver, CO 80225
- 302. Dr. Diana W. Freckman, Director, College of Natural Resources, 101 Natural Resources Building, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523
- 303. S. Graves, National Aeronautics and Space Administration Headquarters Code SED, 600 Independence Avenue, Washington, DC 20546
- 304. J. L. Green, National Space Science Data Center, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 630.2, Greenbelt, MD 20771
- 305. Thomas J. Gross, Global Change Research Program, Environmental Sciences Division, Office of Health and Environmental Research, ER-74, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
- 306. K. D. Hadeen, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, NESDIS/NCDC, Federal Building MC E/CC, Asheville, NC 28801
- 307. R. C. Harriss, Institute for the Study of Earth, Oceans, and Space, Science and Engineering Research Building, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824
- 308. W. J. Hinze, Purdue University, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, West Lafayette, IN 47907
- 309. G. Y. Jordy, Director, Office of Program Analysis, Office of Energy Research, ER-30, G-226, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
- 310. Dr. Thomas R. Karl, National Climatic Data Center, Federal Building, 37 Battery Park Avenue, Asheville, NC 28801
- 311. D. Lauer, EROS Data Center, U.S. Geological Survey, Sioux Falls, SD 57198

 $\sim 1$ 

- 312. S. Levitus, NOAA/National Oceanographic Data Center, 1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20235
- 313. M. S. Loughridge, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Geophysical Data Center, Code E/GC3, 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80303
- 314-318. R. A. Martuganov, Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Information, World Data Centre, 6, Korolyov Str., Obninsk, Kaluga, 249020, Russia
  - 319. H. M. McCammon, Acting Deputy Director, Environmental Sciences Division, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Office of Energy Research, ER-74, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
  - 320. J. T. Overpeck, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Geophysical Data Center, Paleoclimatology Program, 325 Broadway E/EC, Boulder, CO 80303
  - 321. Ari Patrinos, Acting Director, Office of Health and Environmental Research, ER-74, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
  - 322. Dr. Thomas C. Peterson, National Climatic Data Center, Federal Building, 37 Battery Park Avenue, Asheville, NC 28801
  - 323. S. Ichtiaque Rasool, IGBP Data and Information System Office, Universite Paris, Tour 26, 4 Etage, Aile 26-16, 4 Place Jussieu, 75230 Paris, Cedex 06, France
- 324-328. V. N. Razuvaev, Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Information, World Data Centre, 6, Korolyov Str., Obninsk, Kaluga, 249020, Russia
  - 329. Michael R. Riches, Acting Director, Environmental Sciences Division, Office of Health and Environmental Research, ER-74, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
  - 330. S. Ruttenberg, Univ. Corporation for Atmospheric Research, CSNET, P. O. Box 3000, Boulder, CO 80307-3000
  - 331. A. L. Shumbera, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, WDC-A for Meteorology, National Climatic Data Center, Federal Building MC E/CC, Asheville, NC 28801
- 332-336. Mr. Peter M. Steurer, National Climatic Data Center, Federal Building, 37 Battery Park Avenue, Asheville, NC 28801
  - 337. F. Webster, University of Delaware, College of Marine Studies, Lewes, DE 19958
  - 338. Dr. Cort J. Willmott, Chair, Department of Geography, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716

...

- 339. F. J. Wobber, Environmental Sciences Division, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Office of Energy Research, ER-74, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
- 340. Ms. Hengchun Ye, Department of Geography, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716
- 341. Office of Assistant Manager for Energy Research and Development, U.S. Department of Energy Oak Ridge Field Office, P. O. Box 2001, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-8600
- 342-343. Office of Scientific and Technical Information, P. O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37831

-

. . .

# DATE FILMED 6 / 28 / 94



and the second sec ٠ . . . .